



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February
Februarie 2019

No. 42197

PART 1 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

*Page
No.*

Transport, Department of

Applications concerning Operating Licences

East London – G201809other.....	3
East London – G201809taxi	13
Goodwood.....	39
Johannesburg – GPGTSHW897	68
Johannesburg – NLTA 5/2009	790

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
 - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
 - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
 - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
 - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
 - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
 - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdra vermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike verstoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

EAST LONDON • OOS-LONDEN

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X9009, East London, 5200, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X9009, Oos-Londen, 5200, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

G201809other

1) AOECALB152819 2) MZIWONKE DAVID HINXA
6005056499083

3) PO Box 194, Dutywa, 5000

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB152825 2) BULELANI MATTHEWS KINANA
8903115360080

3) 1547 NU16, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0014(3204IW3204IW00126464)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mdantsane to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB152861 2) GORAKAZI NOLUTANDO NGCUKUVA 3) 41 Summerwoods, Abbotsford, East London, 5201
7404110114086

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - Conveyance of persons and their personal effects in a metered taxi on callout from points within Buffalo City to points within Buffalo City.
- ecbrcadmtaxi0109(ECecbrcadmtax0257543)Conveyance of persons and their personal effects in a metered taxi on callout from points within Buffalo City to points within Buffalo City.

1) AOECALB152878 2) NOSIFUNDO HULUSHE 8705310457088 3) 38376 Phase 3, Synerypark, East London, 5201

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB152954 2) PHUMLA NOGANTA 7211180803088 3) 42 Alice Street, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

7.1.1.1. Alice (Alice) (Origin), Phillipi (Mitchells Plain) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus139(3203S54200N210219934)Persons and their personal effects from Alice Bus Rank, along the R63 to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank, Adelaide Bus Rank, Bedford Bus Rank, Cookhouse Bus Rank, Somerset East Bus Rank; join the R75 to Graaff-Reinet Bus Rank; along the N9 to Aberdeen; along the R61 to Beaufort West; along the N1 via Laingsburg towards Paarl, join R300 to Stock Road to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank. Return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Alice (Alice) (Origin), Philippi (Mitchells Plain) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0085(3203S54200N210154741)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice, along R67, join N2 via Grahamstown via Port Elizabeth directly to Cape town, proceed to the R300 freeway and continue to the Joe Gqabi Interchange in Stock Road, Philippi. Return along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.3. Alice (Alice) (Origin), Philippi (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0084(3203S54209J210154740)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice, along R63 through Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Graaff Reinet, then turn left onto the N9 to Aberdeen. At Aberdeen continue onto the R61 to Baufort West then proceed along the N1 to Paarl and proceed to the R300 freeway and continue to the Joe Gqabi Interchange in Stock Road, Philippi. Return along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Alice (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0012(31000B31000B00126465)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Alice to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

-
- 1) AOECALB152956 2) PHUMLA NOGANTA 7211180803088 3) 42 Alice Street, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Alice (Alice) (Origin), Philippi (Mitchells Plain) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0085(3203S54200N210154741)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice, along R67, join N2 via Grahamstown via Port Elizabeth directly to Cape town, proceed to the R300 freeway and continue to the Joe Gqabi Interchange in Stock Road, Philippi. Return along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.2. Alice (Alice) (Origin), Philippi (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0084(3203S54209J210154740)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice, along R63 through Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Graaff Reinet, then turn left onto the N9 to Aberdeen. At Aberdeen continue onto the R61 to Baufort West then proceed along the N1 to Paarl and proceed to the R300 freeway and continue to the Joe Gqabi Interchange in Stock Road, Philippi. Return along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.3. Alice (Alice) (Origin), Philippi (Mitchells Plain) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus139(3203S54200N210219934)Persons and their personal effects from Alice Bus Rank, along the R63 to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank, Adelaide Bus Rank, Bedford Bus Rank, Cookhouse Bus Rank, Somerset East Bus Rank; join the R75 to Graaff-Reinet Bus Rank; along the N9 to Aberdeen; along the R61 to Beaufort West; along the N1 via Laingsburg towards Paarl, join R300 to Stock Road to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank. Return via the same route.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Alice (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0012(31000B31000B00126465)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Alice to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

-
- 1) AOECALB152958 2) PHUMLA NOGANTA 7211180803088 3) 42 Alice Street, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Alice (Alice) (Origin), Philippi (Mitchells Plain) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus139(3203S54200N210219934)Persons and their personal effects from Alice Bus Rank, along the R63 to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank, Adelaide Bus Rank, Bedford Bus Rank, Cookhouse Bus Rank, Somerset East Bus Rank; join the R75 to Graaff-Reinet Bus Rank; along the N9 to Aberdeen; along the R61 to Beaufort West; along the N1 via Laingsburg towards Paarl, join R300 to Stock Road to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank. Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Alice (Alice) (Origin), Philippi (Mitchells Plain) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0085(3203S54200N210154741)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice, along R67, join N2 via Grahamstown via Port Elizabeth directly to Cape town, proceed to the R300 freeway and continue to the Joe Gqabi Interchange in Stock Road, Philippi. Return along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Alice (Origin), Philippi (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus0084(3203S54209J210154740)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice, along R63 through Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Graaff Reinet, then turn left onto the N9 to Aberdeen. At Aberdeen continue onto the R61 to Baufort West then proceed along the N1 to Paarl and proceed to the R300 freeway and continue to the Joe Gqabi Interchange in Stock Road, Philippi. Return along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Alice (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0012(31000B31000B00126465)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Alice to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153097	2) MFINGO DEVELOPMENTS CC Z060771520015	3) 22 Caroline Road, Lundi Valley - Amalinda, EAST LONDON, 5247
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153132	2) FIGLAN INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD 2013/138279/07	3) 19 Lagoonview Drive, Beacon Bay, EAST LONDON, 5241
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153133	2) LUVUYO FIGLAN 7807195097085	3) 19 Lagoon Drive, Beacon bay, East London, 5247
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153330	2) M MKOSANA 7910015394086	3) P.O. Box 1760, PEELTON, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0009(31009P31009P00125875)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from King William's Town to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153511	2) LAZOLA MICHAEL MASIMINI	3) 595 NU13, Mdantsane, EAST LONDON, 5219
------------------	----------------------------	---

8501295586084

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0014(3204IW3204IW00126464)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mdantsane to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153549 2) MTHEMBISI LUDZIYA 9511075929080 3) P O Box 163, Dutywa, 5000

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0015(31008B31008B00126497)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trip from Dutywa to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153556 2) Vuyiswa Mbelani 7602220679084

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 711 Mosbomvu, Butterworth, 4960

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Butterworth (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0003(31002F31002F00125194)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Butterworth to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153560 2) NYONGO TOURS C.C. Z04111023001 3) 71 Hillcrest Drive, Beacon Bay, EAST LONDON, 5241

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 70 (Seating)

Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Alice (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus186(11000B1206LS10307070)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice bus rank go along R63 to KWT, proceed onto the N2 to East London bus station. From East London N2 through to Umtata, Port Shepstone to Durban station and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.2. East London (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus185(11004U12059J10307069)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort along R67 to Queenstown, from Queenstown go along N6 to Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn onto N1, follow N1 to Johannesburg Park Station and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.3. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus184(11004U1309OL10307068)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, Peddie, Grahamstown, from Grahamstown along N2 to Cape Town to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus183(11004U1309OL10307067)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Sommerset East, Graaff Reinet, at Graaff Reinet turn left onto N9 to Aberdeen, at Aberdeen continue onto R61 to Beaufort West, follow N1 to Paarl then along R300 which becomes Stock road to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank in Cape Town. Return via same route

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0031(31004U31004U00129016)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from points situated within the Eastern Cape to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153562 2) NYONGO TOURS C.C. Z04111023001B) 71 Hillcrest Drive, Beacon Bay, EAST LONDON, 5241
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Alice (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus186(11000B1206LS10307070)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice bus rank go along R63 to KWT, proceed onto the N2 to East London bus station. From East London N2 through to Umtata, Port Shepstone to Durban station and return via same route.

- 7.1.1.2. East London (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus185(11004U12059J10307069)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort along R67 to Queenstown, from Queenstown go along N6 to Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn onto N1, follow N1 to Johannesburg Park Station and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.3. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus184(11004U1309OL10307068)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, Peddie, Grahamstown, from Grahamstown along N2 to Cape Town to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank and return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus183(11004U1309OL10307067)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Sommerset East, Graaff Reinet, at GraaffReinet turn left onto N9 to Aberdeen, at Aberdeen continue onto R61 to Beaufort West, follow N1 to Paarl then along R300 which becomes Stock road to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank in Cape Town. Return via same route

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0031(31004U31004U00129016)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from points situated within the Eastern Cape to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153564 2) NYONGO TOURS C.C. Z04111023001B) 71 Hillcrest Drive, Beacon Bay, EAST LONDON, 5241
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Alice (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus186(11000B1206LS10307070)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice bus rank go along R63 to KWT, proceed onto the N2 to East London bus station. From East London N2 through to Umtata, Port Shepstone to Durban station and return via same route.

- 7.1.1.2. East London (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus185(11004U12059J10307069)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort along R67 to Queenstown, from Queenstown go along N6 to Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn onto N1, follow N1 to Johannesburg Park Station and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.3. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus184(11004U1309OL10307068)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, Peddie, Grahamstown, from Grahamstown along N2 to Cape Town to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank and return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus183(11004U1309OL10307067)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Sommerset East, Graaff Reinet, at GraaffReinet turn left onto N9 to Aberdeen, at Aberdeen continue onto R61 to Beaufort West, follow N1 to Paarl then along R300 which becomes Stock road to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank in Cape Town. Return via same route

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0031(31004U31004U00129016)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from points situated within the Eastern Cape to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

-
- 1) AOECALB153566 2) NYONGO TOURS C.C. Z041110230018 3) 71 Hillcrest Drive, Beacon Bay, EAST LONDON, 5241
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Alice (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus186(11000B1206LS10307070)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice bus rank go along R63 to KWT, proceed onto the N2 to East London bus station. From East London N2 through to Umtata, Port Shepstone to Durban station and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.2. East London (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus185(11004U12059J10307069)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort along R67 to Queenstown, from Queenstown go along N6 to Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn onto N1, follow N1 to Johannesburg Park Station and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.3. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus184(11004U1309OL10307068)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, Peddie, Grahamstown, from Grahamstown along N2 to Cape Town to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus183(11004U1309OL10307067)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Sommerset East, Graaff Reinet, at Graaff Reinet turn left onto N9 to Aberdeen, at Aberdeen continue onto R61 to Beaufort West, follow N1 to Paarl then along R300 which becomes Stock road to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank in Cape Town. Return via same route

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0031(31004U31004U00129016)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from points situated within the Eastern Cape to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

-
- 1) AOECALB153571 2) NOMBONISO JULIA PHILLIP 3) PO BOX 189, KEISKAAMMAHOEK,
 5812260854081 KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5680
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0035(31009D31009D00129517)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from Keiskammahoek to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

-
- 1) AOECALB153605 2) SIVENATHI BANGANI 9405236188084 3) 55612 Thembawetho, Reeston, East London, 5247
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

-
- 1) AOECALB153630 2) LINDO NKUNKUMA 8309255564087 3) Lower Gwadu A/A, willowvale, 5040

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0004(3100MS3100MS00125196)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Willowvale to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153683 2) TOURS SSM TOURS Z020984870011 3) 6 Stanmary Crescent, Amalinda, EAST LONDON, 5247

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Alice (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus186(11000B1206LS10307070)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from Alice bus rank go along R63 to KWT, proceed onto the N2 to East London bus station. From East London N2 through to Umtata, Port Shepstone to Durban station and return via same route.

- 7.1.1.2. East London (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus185(11004U12059J10307069)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort along R67 to Queenstown, from Queenstown go along N6 to Bloemfontein. In Bloemfontein turn onto N1, follow N1 to Johannesburg Park Station and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.3. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus184(11004U1309OL10307068)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, Peddie, Grahamstown, from Grahamstown along N2 to Cape Town to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank and return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4. East London (Origin), STOCK (Nyanga) (Destination) - ecbrcadbus183(11004U1309OL10307067)Persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route from East London N2 via KWT, KWT R63 to Alice bus rank via R63 passing through Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Sommerset East, Graaff Reinet, at GraaffReinet turn left onto N9 to Aberdeen, at Aberdeen continue onto R61 to Beaufort West, follow N1 to Paarl then along R300 which becomes Stock road to Joe Gqabi Bus Rank in Cape Town. Return via same route

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0031(31004U31004U00129016)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from points situated within the Eastern Cape to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECALB153714 2) SIVE GWADISO 9302145397080

3) F191 Fynbos, Buffalo Flats, East London, 5201

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: G201809 (31 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. East London (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcadchar0005(31004U31004U00125825)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from East London to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

EAST LONDON • OOS-LONDEN

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X9009, East London, 5200, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X9009, Oos-Londen, 5200, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

G201809taxi

ANNEXURE BIKITA

1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lophondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P3204AFK00045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
6. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
7. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
8. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
9. King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
10. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
11. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
13. King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlati Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.
14. King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.
15. King Williams Town (Origin), Middelbult (Middelbult) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middelbult and return.
16. King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.
17. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
18. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
19. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
20. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
21. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to

Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.

22. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
23. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
24. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
25. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.
26. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Standerton NU (Lekwa Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad580(30012U8203DL10148567)From authorized King William's Town along R346 towards Stutterheim, join N6 towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville turn right towards Zastron, Wepennar, turn right towards Hobhouse, turn right towards Ladybrand, Forriesburg, Chlocolan, Bethlehem, join N3 towards Wadden, Vrede,Standerton to Secunda authorised rank and return the same direction (off-loading without loading en route both directions).

1) AOECALB153506 2) ZOLISWA MAUREEN FANI 7408160515084 3) box 4208, King Williams town, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 11 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153559 2) V HLAALATU 7712275506080 3) P.O. BOX 1656, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153610 2) MH GONYA 4812065706081 3) 413 Pakamisa Township, ZWELITSHA, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153595 2) Mxolisi Darlington Menzi 58020358220833) P.O. Box 814, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE BT TA

1. Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad098(31002F30014I10044839)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
2. Butterworth (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcad099(31002F3100F710044840)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61, turn right to Ngqeleni and return.
3. Butterworth (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe and return.
4. Butterworth (Origin), Mazeppa Bay (Destination) - ecbrcad095(31002F3100NR00044836)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, turn right at Ibika Junction via Tafalofefe to Mazeppa Bay and return.
5. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0928(31002F20018410207953)From Butterworth taxi rank via Idutywa join N2 proceed to Umtata drop and pickup, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere drop and pickup, proceed to Mt Ayliff, Kokstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Harding, Port Shepstone, drop and pickup or along R61 via Port St. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, drop and pickup proceed to Port Edward, or along R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, drop and pickup, proceed to Pietermaritzburg, drop and pickup, join N3 to Durban and return on the same route
6. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0929(31002F1000Z310207956)From Butterworth taxi rank via Idutywa join R408 towards Engcobo join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown drop and pickup proceed to N6 via Jamestown, Alwal North, drop and pickup proceed to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, Bloemfontein drop and pickup join N1 via Kroonstad or join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup proceed to
7. Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp drop and pickup proceed to Ventersdorp drop and pickup proceed to Derby, Rustenburg, drop and pickup proceed to join R510 towards Northham join N12 Potchstroom take R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards LadyBrand via Bethlehem join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem join R417 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda join N17 or along N2 via Umtata, Mt. Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulweni join N3 via Howick, Mooi Rver, Escourt, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly east along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return on the same route.

8. Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.
9. Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.
10. Butterworth (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad101(31002F31005D10044843)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 to Engcobo and return.
11. Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
12. Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
13. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad105(31002F3100NP10044850)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
14. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad106(31002F3100NP10044851)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
15. Butterworth (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcad107(31002F31006B10044853)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to authorized Graaff-Reinet Rank and return.
16. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad108(31002F4000WB10044854)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
17. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad109(31002F4000WB10044855)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
18. Butterworth (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad110(31002F71001G10044856)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo, along R50 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, right along R392, R393, then R726 via Zastron, join R26 and R702 via Dewetsdorp to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
19. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
20. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
21. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad116(31002F1000Z310044872)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, then along R617 via Franklin and Edendale towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, join R34, then R26 via Frankfort to Heilbron, along R57 via Sasolburg to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
22. Butterworth (Origin), Port St. Johns (Destination) - ecbrcad117(31002F3100NS10044878)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61 to Libode and Port St Johns and return.
23. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
24. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad119(31002F20018410044881)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, turn back to N2, join R56 via Umzimkulu and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
25. Butterworth (Origin), Mquma Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693)From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.
26. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0924(31002F4000WB10201454)From Butterworth Taxi Rank join N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alendria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.
27. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0925(31002F20018410201455)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa join N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along R56 via UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond,

Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same route.

28. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0926(31002F1000Z310201456) From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa, join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Braamfont, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, take R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot, via Barkly East, Along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return either on the same route.
29. Butterworth (Origin), Bellville taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0927(31002F4000S610207952) From Butterworth taxi rank join N2 via East London drop and pickup, proceed and join R72 via Port Alfred drop and pickup proceed to Alexandria or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King Williamstown, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pickup proceed to Port Elizabeth drop and pickup proceed to Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay drop and pickup proceed to Knysna, Wilderness, George drop and pickup, Mosselbay drop and pickup proceed to Albertina, Riversondered, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabowdrp[and [ocli [rproceed to Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha drop and pickup via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villiersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, drop and pickup proceed to Pearson, Graaff-Reinet drop and pickup, proceed or join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl drop and pickup, proceed to Belville drop and pickup and return on the same route

1) AOECALB152857 2) S.G. MAHLANGENI 7003036714084 3) 7297 NU3, Mdantsane, 5219 Butterworth Taxi Association
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153342 2) FUMANEKILE DOTWANA 6103095695082 3) P.O. BOX 1218, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association
4) LECALB59436 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

Butterworth (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad101(31002F31005D10044843) From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 to Engcobo and return.

7.2.1.1. Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

7.2.1.2. Butterworth (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcad099(31002F3100F710044840) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61, turn right to Ngqeleni and return.

7.2.1.3. Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Ngqamakwe to Tsomo and return.

7.2.1.4. Butterworth (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad097(31002F3100MS10044838) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa, along unmarked road Willowvale Rank and return.

7.2.1.5. Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad098(31002F30014I10044839) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.

7.2.1.6. Butterworth (Origin), Ngqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Ngqamakwe and return.

7.2.1.7. Butterworth (Origin), Mazeppa Bay (Destination) - ecbrcad095(31002F3100NR00044836) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, turn right at Ibika Junction via Tafalofefe to Mazeppa Bay and return.

7.2.1.8. Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.

7.2.1.9. Butterworth (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcad107(31002F31006B10044853) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to authorized Graaff-Reinet Rank and return.

7.2.1.1 Butterworth (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad110(31002F71001G10044856) From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo, along R50 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, right along R392, R393, then R726 via Zastron, join R26 and R702 via Dewetsdorp to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.

7.2.1.1 Butterworth (Origin), Mnquma Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693) From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.

7.2.1.1 Butterworth (Origin), Port St. Johns (Destination) - ecbrcad117(31002F3100NS10044878) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61 to Libode and Port St Johns and return.

7.2.1.1 Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.

1) AOECALB153242 2) Tandekile Mqolweni 6703066010086 3) 1982 Cuba Location, Butterworth, 5000 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153391 2) Malibongwe Mbundu 8109195975082 3) UPPER MPENDUZA, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153390 2) Malibongwe Mbundu 8109195975082 3) UPPER MPENDUZA, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153328 2) Dumikhaya Livingstone Lusiti 6003135783080 3) 828 Msobomvu Township, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153617 2) M.D. PETER 6903126007086 3) P.O. Box 198, Ndabakazi, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE BTUTA

1. Butterworth (Origin), Mnquma Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693)From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.
2. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0920(31002F4000WB10201448)From Butterworth Taxi Rank join N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho join N2 via Port King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 towards Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or along N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, or at Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastard, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
3. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0922(31002F20018410201452)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa join N2 via Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Aliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port st Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along via, Umzikhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and either way on the same way.
4. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0923(31002F1000Z310201453)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa, join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kronstad, or join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fouchville, Carletonville, join N12 or join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom or via Rouxville along R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards, Elliot, via Barkly East, along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return either way on the same route.
5. Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.
6. Butterworth (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe and return.
7. Butterworth (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad096(31002F31008B10044837)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
8. Butterworth (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad097(31002F3100MS10044838)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa, along unmarked road Willowvale Rank and return.
9. Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad098(31002F30014110044839)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
10. Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.
11. Butterworth (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad102(31002F30012K10044845)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Tsomo, join R61, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
13. Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.

14. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad105(31002F3100NP10044850)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
15. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad106(31002F3100NP10044851)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
16. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad108(31002F4000WB10044854)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
17. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad109(31002F4000WB10044855)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
18. Butterworth (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad111(31002F7100MF10044858)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
19. Butterworth (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcad112(31002F6000XZ10044860)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Klerksdorp Rank and return.
20. Butterworth (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad113(31002F11002P10044863)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
21. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
22. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
23. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

1) AOECALB152843 2) SOBANTU MANYELA 5109215672084 3) P.O. BOX 23, NDABAKAZI, BUTTERWORTH, 4962 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB152847 2) DUMISANI NDUNGE 8906035512086 3) P.O. BOX 9, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153151 2) ABONGILE JANDA 8109075519083 3) P.O. BOX 534, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153421 2) X D Sigula 6201045589080 3) P.O. Box 14, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153540 2) LL Ndlazi 6709281008086 3) 29 Bell Street, Railway Cottage, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153713 2) M Maki 7908075685088 3) 2377 Cuba Township, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE ELDISTA

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad008(30012M31004U00043002)From East London Rank, along Western Ave, Grenville Road and N2 to Berlin and return.

3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
6. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
7. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
9. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.

1) AOECALB153121 2) MARCUS THOMAS JEWELL 5912205010086 3) 35 HELIFAX CRESCENT, BUFFALO FLATS, EAST LONDON, 5209 East London District Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELDISTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE ELTA

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad011(30012M3204DA10043045)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad026(30012M4000WB10043048)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
6. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad027(30012M4000WB10043049)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
7. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
9. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
10. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad034(30012M1000Z310043056)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 towards Bloemfontein, join N1 and bypass Bloemfontein to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

12. East London (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ECBRCAD002a(31004U31002A00162660)From authorized East London Rank any Location/Squater Camp within 20 km of East London, incl. Kwelera, Esanthini, Kwetyana, Grey Hospital, Needs Camp, Mount Coke and Newlands and return.
13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad003(30012M31004U00042997)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and Old Transkei Road to Gonubie and return.
15. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad005(30012M31004U00042999)From authorized East London Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Mdantsane Rank and return.
16. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad006(30012M30012M00043000)From authorized East London Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to Mdantsane Rank and return
17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad008(30012M31004U00043002)From East London Rank, along Western Ave, Grenville Road and N2 to Berlin and return.
18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 1), N2 (East London) (Via Point 2), Cintsa (East London) (Stopping Point 1), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad010(30012M30012M00043012)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and East Coast Resorts Road to Cintsa and return.
20. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
21. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
22. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
23. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
24. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return

1) AOECALB153084 2) B Qengqa 5907205434088 3) 35765 Phase 1, Scenery Park, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G201809
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153123 2) Xolile Matyeni 7901085624080 3) G51 Mzomomhle Camp, Gonubie, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153444 2) MPHATHISI SIDWELL SIKOTI 7401095525088 3) 35454 PHASE 1, SCENARY PARK, EAST LONDON, 5247 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE FBUTA

1. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Humansdorp (Destination) - ecbrcad145(31005Q31008810044920)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67, join N2 to authorized Humansdorp Rank and return.
2. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad146(31005Q4000WB10044921)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
3. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad147(31005Q4000WB10044922)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63 via Somerset East, right into the R75 to Graaff Reinet, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

4. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad148(31005Q1000Z310044923)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67 via Whittlesea, join R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
5. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad149(31005Q1000Z310044924)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63, along N10 via Cradock, along N9, along N1 via Edenburg to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
6. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcad150(31005Q21009Z10044925)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63, join N2 to King Williams Town, along R63 via Kei Road to Komga, along N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 to authorized Kokstad Rank and return.
7. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad151(31005Q20018410044926)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63, join N2 to King Williams Town, along R63 via Kei Road to Komga, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
8. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Nkonkobe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad134a(31005Q3100FI00162783)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank to Cape College, Thubalethu, Healdtown Villages, Tinis, Zwide, Dorrington and Newtown and return.
9. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcad135(31005Q31000B00044907)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63 to Alice Rank and return.
10. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Adelaide (Destination) - ecbrcad136(31005Q31000310044908)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63 to Adelaide Rank and return.
11. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Seymore (Destination) - ecbrcad137(31005Q3100JE00044909)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67 to Seymour Rank and return.
12. Fort Beaufort (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad138(31005Q31009P10044910)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63, join N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
13. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrcad139(31005Q3100MO10044911)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
14. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcad140(31005Q3100HT10044913)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67 via Whittlesea, join R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
15. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcad141(31005Q31003H10044914)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63, join N10 to authorized Cradock Rank and return.
16. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Somerset East (Destination) - ecbrcad142(31005Q3100JI10044916)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R63, join N10 to Cookhouse, along R63 to authorized Somerset East Rank and return.
17. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad143(31005Q31006E10044917)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67, join N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
18. Fort Beaufort (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad144(31005Q3100NP10044918)From authorized Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

1) AOECALB153044 2) MBUYISELI GRAHAM NZWANA 6706145868085 3) 580 Mtshizana Street, Group 5 Homes, FORT BEAUFORT, 5720 Fort Beaufort Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Fort Beaufort Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 327, Fort Beaufort, 5720 Gazette Number: G201809
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE FBUTA
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE IDTA

1. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad163(31008B4000WB10044979)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, by-pass George, Mossel Bay, and Somerset West to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return.
2. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad164(31008B4000WB10044981)From Idutywa Taxi Rank, join N2 towards Butterworth, turn right at Ndabakazi at the junction towards Ngqamakwe, pass Tsomo, join R61 towards Queenstown, along R61 towards Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf-Reinet, Aberdeen, join N1 at Beaufort West, pass through Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return the same route.
3. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ECBRCAD01667(31008B4000WB10192694)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Albertinia, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villisdorp, or along N2 join R63 via Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 towards Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Touws Rivier, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or along N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown or at Ndabakazi Junction join R409 via Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10, take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.

4. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ECBRCAD01668(31008B20018410192695)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Kumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port St. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same routes
5. Idutywa (Origin), Elliotdale (Destination) - ECBRCAD01669(31008B31005500192697)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Viedgesville, Mqanduli, or along N2 turn right at Bityi Junction to Elliotdale Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
6. Idutywa (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ECBRCAD01700(31008B1001S010192698)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fochville, Carletonville, join N12 or join R30 via Braamfontein, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Klerksdorp, join N12 via Pochefstroom, or via Rouxville along R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron or along N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
7. Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ECBRCAD01701(3203Y131008B00192700)From Doti, Colosa, Govan Mbeki, Timane, Xhomo, Mazwayi, Candu, Mtentu, Chizele, Collywobles or via Goodhope, Sofute, Ngcingwana, Malingatshoni, Taleni, Bobeni, or via Ggxakaxa, Wakeni, Emgowe, Qhorha, or via Mputi, Zingcuka, Mapipa, Xeni, Sinqumeni, Hlobo, Mbewuleni, Ziwundwana, Kukhethi, Sikhobeni, Kumlindini, Mqonci, Ngonyama, Tshazibana, Gwadana, Dadamba, Clarkebury to Dutywa and return.
8. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad153(31008B31008B00044928)From authorized Idutywa Rank to any point within Idutywa and return.
9. Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale AA (Willowvale) (Destination) - ecbrcad155(31008B3203XT00044930)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along unmarked road to Willowvale Rank and return.
10. Idutywa (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad158(31008B30012M10044933)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
11. Idutywa (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad159(31008B30014I10044934)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
12. Idutywa (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad156(31008B31002F10044931)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.
13. Idutywa (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad160(31008B31005D10044935)From Idutywa Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe to R61, along R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.
14. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad165(31008B1000Z310044982)From authorized Idutywa Rank, turn-off via Ngqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
15. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad166(31008B20018410044984)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
16. Idutywa (Origin), Mbashe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad154a(31008B3100DA00162690)From authorized Idutywa Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Xhora(Elliotdale),Coughlan, Weza, Gwadana, Cizele and Mputi and return.

1) AOECALB153046 2) BAQEKILE NGXUBAZA 58122552750863) P.O. BOX 304, IDUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE KHTA

1. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Destination) - ecbrcad173(31009D31009D00044993)From Keiskammahoek Rank to Gxulu, Mnyamneni, Cata, Mqukwana, Kom, Mthwaku, Gwili Gwili, Zingcuka, Ngqumeya, Zanyokwe, Lenye Burnhill, Tshoxa, Rabula, Magcumeni and Gongqo.
2. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad174(31009D30012K10044995)From Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352 to Stutterheim, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
3. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad175(31009D30012K10044997)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to King Williams Town, where passengers may be picked up, along R346, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
4. Keiskammahoek (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad176(31009D31009P10044998)From Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, join R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

5. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad177(31009D3100NP10045000)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
6. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad178(31009D4000WB10045001)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
7. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad179(31009D4000WB10045002)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to via Cookhouse and Pearston to Graaff-Reinet, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town and Rank and return.
8. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad180(31009D1000Z310045003)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along R346, join N6 via Queenstown and Aliwal North, join N1 and bypass Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

1) AOECALB153446 2) SANDILE SGCELETSANE 6202185992084 3) P O BOX 32, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670 KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 327, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670
 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KHTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE KTTA

1. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0184(3001BZ4000WB10192928)From authorized Kentane Rank to Cape Town, towards Butterworth, join N2 towards East London, join R72 towards Port Alfred, Alexandria, or towards Komga, King William's town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenburg bay, Knysna, George, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Bedford, Adelaide, Somerset East, or towards Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf Reinet, Aberdeen, Pearston, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West or Laingsburg, Worcester, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Belville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Philippi, Langa, to Cape Town and return either way.
2. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0183(3001BZ20018410192927)From authorized Kentane rank to Durban join N2 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Libode, Port st Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, via Emagusheni junction towards Bizana, Margate, Port Edward, or join N2 towards Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Scottsburgh, Amanzimtoti or Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Pine Town to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way.
3. Kentani (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcad0182(31009G6000YJ10192926)From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank to Rustenburg along T34 towards Butterworth turn left join N2 towards Dutywa, turn left towards Engcobo, join R50 via Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Marquard, or towards Nqamakwe, Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown along N6 towards Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein via Kroonstad, Helbron, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foschiville, Carltonville Evaton, Heidelberg, Nigel, Germiston, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, OR towards Brandfort, Theunessen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Koster to Rustenburg mines and return either way.
4. Kentani (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad0181(31009G31009G00192925)From Wavecrest, Nguzela, Ncerana, Qolora, Nombanjana, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo, Qina, Xobani, Teko-Fihla, Nkondwane, Fama, Feni, Gqunqe, Mazepha, Gobe, Ngunduza, Rwantsana, Teko Springs, Qobo-Qobo, Holela, Himile, Msintsana, Centuli, Teko-kona to authorised Kentane Taxi Rank and return.
5. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcad0198(3001BZ6000YJ10192907)From authorized Taxi Rank, join N2, join N6 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Welkom, Klerksdorp, Ventersburg to authorized Rustenburg Taxi Rank and return.
6. Kentani (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad197(31009G20018410045026)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
7. Kentani (Origin), Kokstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad196(31009G20018910045025)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 to authorized Kokstad Rank and return.
8. Kentani (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad195(31009G61001N10045023)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 via Klerksdorp and Ventersburg to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
9. Kentani (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad194(31009G1000Z310045022)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
10. Kentani (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad193(31009G71001G10045021)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via via Nqamakwe, along R61, join N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.

11. Kentani (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad192(31009G4000WB10045020)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Pearston, join R75, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
12. Kentani (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad191(31009G3100NP10045019)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
13. Kentani (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad190(31009G30012M10045018)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
14. Kentani (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad189(31009G31009P10045017)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
15. Kentani (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcad188(31009G3100HT10045016)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
16. Kentani (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad187(31009G31005D10045014)From authorized Kentani Rank, along unmarked road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.
17. Kentani (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad186(31009G3100L210045013)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.
18. Kentani (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad185(31009G3100FQ00045012)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe Rank and return.
19. Kentani (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad184(31009G30014I10045011)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
20. Kentani (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad183(31009G31008B10045010)From authorized Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
21. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad182(31009G31002F00045009)From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel road to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
22. Kentani (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad181(31009G31009G00045008)From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel roads to Wavecrest, Nguzela, Nombanjana, Nurana, Qolora, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo and Fama and return.
23. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin),Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -ecbrcad018192 (001BZ32001H10221914) From authorized Kentani Taxi Rank along tared road to Butterworth, join N2 to Komga, join R63 to King William's Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return, or from kentani Taxi Rank along tared road to Butterworth, join N2 to East London via Port Alfred, Alexandria to Port Elizabeth and return.
24. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018194 (3001BZ30012M10221917) From Kentane Taxi Rank, along unmarked gravel road to Kei-Mouth Cross "Puntoo" to Haga-Haga, join N2 to North East Express way to authorized East London Taxi Rank and return.
25. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Guguletu Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad01811 (3001BZ40015910221868) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tared road to Butterworth along N2 join R409 to Ngqamakwe via Tsomo, join R61 join N6 to Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Pearston, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, or via Laingsburg, Worcester, Robertson, Paarl, drop off and pick up, Stellenbosch, Bellville, turn right along N2, Borchers Query and turn right NY6 to Eyona Taxi Rank and turn left NY108 and return.
26. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Saldanha Taxi Rank(Saldanha Road) (Destination) - ecbrcad018193 (3001BZ40014G10221916) From Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to butterworth along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King William's Town, Pearston, join R75, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, Leeu-Gamka, Laingsburg, Touwsriver, to N1 Worcester, Wolsley, Ceres, Riebeeck-West, Mooresburg, Hopefield, Langebaaweg, main road to Vredenburg, left to Mark Street to Vredenburg Taxi Rank drop off and pick up to Saldanha and return.
27. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Saldanha (West Coast Peninsula) (Destination) - ecbrcad01813 (3001BZ4200IP10221873) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei-Road to King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Riversdale, Caledon, Swellendam, Grabouw, along M2 to Strand, along R27 Road to Melkbosstrand, Vredenburg Taxi Rank pick up and drop off to Saldanha and return.
28. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Langa Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad01818 (3001BZ40013910221881) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, join N2 towards East London, join R72 towards Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N1 towards Vanguard Drive, left Washington Street into Langa Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return.
29. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Site C) (Destination) - ecbrcad01812 (3001BZ4000QV10221869) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei-Road to King William's Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, from R300 right into N2 and turn left New Way and left to Traffic Signals and turn left into Japhta Masemolo Road and turn left Solomon Tshuku towards Site C Taxi Rank and return.
30. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcad018191 (3001BZ1001S010221913) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, take N2 to Ndabakazi, turn right

- join R409 to Nqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 to Cofimvaba, join N6 to Queenstown, drop off and pick up to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, to Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, drop off and pick up, join N1 to Toll Plaza past Winburg to Ventersburg, Kroonstad Vaal Toll Plaza, join R59 to Salsolburg, Sebokeng, Vereeniging drop off and pick up join R553 to Heidelberg, then Off Ramp to Greenfield, Phola Park, join Khumalo Street to Tokoza drop off and pick up to Natalspruit, Germiston drop off and pick up join M2 to Johannesburg Park Station drop off and return same route of proceed to Tembisa Taxi Rank and return.
31. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad018167 (3001BZ3100NP10221877) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, join N2 to Komga, join R63 to King William's Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to Authorized Port Elizabeth Taxi Rank and return drop off and pick up or from Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, join N2 to East London via Port Alfred, Alexandria to Port Elizabeth (drop off and pick up) and return.
 32. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad01817 (3001BZ4209SS10221880) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, join N2 to komga, join R63 via King William's Town and Pearston, join R75, join N9 to Aberdeen along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl, Stellenbosch, Langa to Cape Town and return or from Kentane along N2 join R409 to R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graff-Reinet, via Beaufort West or from kentane to N2 via Humansdorp, George, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, Nyanga to Cape Town drop off and pick up and return.
 33. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad01814 (3001BZ20018410221874) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, along N2 via Kokstad, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Petermaritzburg, via Pine Town, to Durban or via Umthatha, Libode, join R61 via Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Bizana, Port Edward, Port-Shepstone to Durban Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return.
 34. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Kentani AA (Kentani) (Destination) - ecbrcad01810 (3001BZ3203YW00221865) From Authorized Kentane Rank along unmarked gravel road to Wavecrest, Ngcizela, Ncerana, Qolora, Nombanjana, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo, Qina, Xobani, Teko-Fihla, Nkondwane, Fama, Feni, Gqunqe, Mazepha, Gobe, Ngunduza, Rwantsana, Teko Springs, Qobo-Qobo, Holela, Himile, Msintsana, Centuli, Teko-Kona and return also to Butterworth and return.
 35. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad01815 (3001BZ30012K10221875) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Taxi Rank and return.
 36. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad01819 (3001BZ30014B10221909) From Authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, join N2 via Idutywa to Umthatha Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return.
 37. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad01816 (3001BZ1000Z310221876) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, along N2, join R409, via Queenstown, join N6 to N1 Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return or from Kentane Taxi Rank along N2, turn right to Idutywa, turn left to Engcobo, join R50 to Elliot Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Marquard, Hilbron, Vereeniging to Johannesburg Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) and return.
 38. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcad018190 (3001BZ6000YJ10221910) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank along tarred road to Butterworth, join N2, along R409 via Nqamakwe along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 via Welkom, Klerksdorp, Ventersburg to authorized Rustenburg Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) and return.
- 1) AOECALB152769 2) ML BASI 6805285871089 3) 1090 Mchubakazi Town, Butterworth, 4960 KENTANE TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KTTA
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 1) AOECALB153653 2) T MABALARANE 6002025427089 3) P O BOX 140, Kentane, 4980 KENTANE TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KENTANE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 112, KENTANI, 4960 Gazette Number: G201809
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KTTA
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE KWUTA

1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029) From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lufhondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033) From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
6. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034) From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.

7. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
8. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
9. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
10. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad23318(30012U20018310207739)From KING WILLIAMSTOWN TAXI RANK R63 to Bisho pick and drop to Komga join N2 to Butterworth drop and pickup to Umtata drop and pickup to Tsolo drop and pickup Qumbu, drop and pickup Mt.Frere, drop and pickup Mt. Ayliff, drop and pickup Kokstad, drop and pickup Harding, drop and pickup PORT SHEPSTONE,drop and pickup AMANZIMTOTI,drop and pickup PORT EDWARD, drop and pickup DURBAN, drop and pickup STANGER,drop and pickup MPANGENI,drop and pickup at RICHARDS BAY,drop and pickup HLUHLUWE, drop and pickup BHAYELA, drop and pickup join R66 to LUNDI drop and pickup NONGOMA drop and pickup Vryheid join R33 and join N2 to PIET RETIEF, and back in the same route or from KOMGA TAXI RANK R63 join N2 to Butterworth Idutywa, Umtata, Qumbu, Tsolo, Mt. Frere, Mt.Ayliff,Kokstad,drop and pickup proceed to Harding, Port Shepstone,Durban,drop and pickup join zn3 to Pietermaritzburg drop and pickup and return in the same route
11. Komga (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad23319(3100A36100IN10207748)From KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK,join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup to join N6 to Cathcart, drop and pickup to Queenstown, drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to AliwalNorth drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE, drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG, drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to MANDELA DRIVE drop and pickup to join N1 to WINBURG, drop and pickup to VENTERSBURG,drop and pickup to KROONSTAD drop and pickup to SASOLBURG, drop and pickup to SOWETO, drop and pickup to VEREENIGING, drop and pickup to GERMISTON, drop and pickup to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION,and back on the same route. or from the AUTHORISED RANK IN KOMGA R63,join N6 Stutterheim ,Cathcart, Queenstown ,Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Edenburg, Reddersburg, join N1 BLOEMFONTEIN, join church street drop and pick, proceed to M30 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Brankford,Theussen, Virginia, WELKOM drop and pickup and proceed to Odendaal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerkstop, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup to Derby, RUSTENBURG and return on the same route to Komga
12. Komga (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcad23320(3100A31100HM10207750)From KOMGA TAXI RANK at R63 join N6 Stutterheim Cathcart, Queenstown Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Edenburg, Reddensburg join N1 to BLOEMFONTEIN join church street drop and pickup proceed to M30 via Kroonstad join R30 via Brandfort, Theunissen,Virginia, WELKOM, drop and pickup proceed to Odensdaal , Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup in Derby, RUSTENBURG drop and pickup join N4 to PRETORIA and return on the same route
13. Komga (Origin), Ventersdorp (Destination) - ecbrcad23321(3100A36100AM10207752)From KOMGA TAXI RANK at R63 join N6 Stutterheim Cathcart, Queenstown Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield , Edenburg, Reddensburg join N1 to BLOEMFONTEIN join church street drop and pickup proceed to M30 via Kroonstad join R30 via Brandfort, Theunissen,Virginia, WELKOM, drop and pickup proceed to Odensdaal , Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup in Derby, RUSTENBURG drop and pickup join N4 to PRETORIA and return on the same route
14. Komga (Origin), Kei Mouth (Destination) - ecbrcad23322(3100A331009A00207754)From KOMGA TAXI RANK r63 join N2 drop and pickup Else, drop and pickup Bullbent, drop and pick up Jou Haart, Ngwenkala,Pick Waterfalls, drop and pickup Seje, Mzwini, Makhazi,drop and pickup Ngxingxolo, Cefane,Slatsha, Magrangxeni, drop and pickup Nomacuntsu, Diphini, drop and pickup Lusizini, Nyara drop and pickup Nyara, Bola, Stungu, drop and pickup Sotho, Belekumtwana,drop and pickup Loyd,Lusasa, Mangqukela drop and pickup, Quko,Price,Maweleni,Gugura,drop and pickup Farndale, Morgana Bay, Haga-haga,drop and pickup Hartland,Ocean View, drop and pickup Mlimane, Kie Mouth and return in the same route
15. Komga (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad23323(3100A330014B10207755)From Komga taxi rank R63 join N2 drop and pickup in Crossway drop and pickup in Tyityaba drop and pickup in Kei bridge drop and pickup in Manqulo drop and pickup in Ndabakazi drop and pickup in Butterworth drop and pickup in Centane drop and pickup in Idutywa drop and pickup in Willowvale, drop and pickup in Viegsville drop and pickup in Mqanduli, drop and pickup in Umtata and back in the same route
16. Komga (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad23324(3100A33100HC10207756)From Komga taxi rank R63 kpm N2 drop and pickup at Mooiplaas drop and pickup and Kwelera drop and pickup at Bulura, drop and pickup at Tsitolisi, drop and pickup at Niekerk drop and pickup at Byletts drop and pickup at Yempi drop and pickup at Ntushu drop and pickup at Nkwezana, drop and pickup at Sunrise, drop and pickup at Swines Mayeza, drop and pickup at Nondyalo,drop and pickup at Selibise, drop and pickup at Abbotsford drop and pickup at Nahoon drop and pickup in East London drop and pickup in Ncera drop and pickup in Tsholomqa, drop and pickup at Lovers Twist, drop and pickup at Fishriver drop and pickup at Mpekweni drop and pickup at Port Alfred and return back in the same route. or from King Williams Town taxi rank join N2 to Peddie join R72 to Port Alfred drop and pickup and return in the same route
17. King Williams Town (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad218(31009P31005Q10045052)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Alice to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
18. King Williams Town (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middelrft and return.
19. King Williams Town (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad221(31009P31006E10045056)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Peddie to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
20. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

21. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized CAPE TOWN RANK and return.
22. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized CAPE TOWN RANK and return.
23. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized WELKOM RANK and return.
24. King Williams Town (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcad227(31009P6000XZ10045062)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized KLERKSDORP RANK and return.
25. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized CARLETONVILLE RANK and return.
26. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized JOHANNESBURG RANK and return.
27. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized JOHANNESBURG RANK and return.
28. King Williams Town (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad236(31009P30014I10045071)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Umtata Rank and return.
29. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized SECUNDA RANK and return.
30. King Williams Town (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad2334(31009P71001G10207587)From King Williamstown taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup, join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup, to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup and return on the same route.
31. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - ecbrcad2335(30012U1205GJ10207589)From King Williamstown taxi rank to join R346 to Stutterheim join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup, proceed to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to EDENBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup, then join R30 to BRANDFORT drop and pickup proceed to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to VIRGINIA, drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILLE drop and pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to join N12 to POTCHEFSTROOM drop and pickup to CARLETONVILLE drop and pickup to join N1 to JOHANNESBURG drop and pickup return to King Williams Town taxi rank.
32. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcad2336(30012U21004R10207608)From KingWilliamstown rank along R63 to Bisho drop and pickup to Komga drop and pickup to join N2 to Butterworth drop and pickup to Idutywa, drop and pickup to Umtata, drop and pickup to Qumbu drop and pickup to Mount Frere, drop and pickup to Mt. Ayliff, drop and pickup to Kokstad, drop and pickup to HARDING, drop and pickup to join R56 to MZIMKHULU drop and pickup to XOPO drop and pickup to QUEENSBURG, drop and pickup to PIETERSMARITZBURG, drop and pickup and join N3 to HOWICK, drop and pickup to MOOI RIVER drop and pickup to ESCOURT, drop and pickup to join N11 LADYSMITH, drop and pickup to GLENCOE, drop and pickup to NEWCASTLE, drop and pickup and join N3 to HARRISMITH drop and pickup and return back on the same route.
33. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad2337(30012U31004U00207613)From KingWilliamstown taxi rank join N2 to Berlin drop and pickup to Posdam drop and pickup to Mdantsane drop and pickup to Cambridge drop and pickup to Vincent drop and pickup to East London and return back in the same route.
34. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcad2338(30012U3100L910207639)From KingWilliamstown taxi rank join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Dispatch, drop and pickup to Nobuhle, drop and pickup to Uitenhage drop and pickup and return to the same route.
35. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad2339(30012U3100NP10207640)From King Williams Town taxi rank join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Motherwell, drop and pickup to Njoli, drop and pickup to Dwesi, drop and pickup to Magxaki, drop and pickup to Terminus taxi rank, drop and pickup to Port Elizabeth CBD drop and pickup and return to the same route in King Williamstown or Komga
36. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad23310(30012U4000WB10207644)From KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Port Elizabeth drop and pickup to Motherwell drop and pickup to Njoli, drop and pick up to Dwesi drop and pickup to Magxaki drop and pickup to Terminus taxi rank, drop and

pickup to Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup to KNYSNA, drop and pickup to PLETTENBERG BAY, drop and pickup to MOSSELBAY, drop and pickup to RIVERSDALE drop and pickup to HIEDELBERG drop and pickup to SWELLENDAAM, drop and pickup to RIVIERSONDEREND drop and pickup to CALEDON, drop and pickup to STRAND, drop and pickup to SOMERSET WEST, drop and pickup to CAPE TOWN, drop and pickup to NYANGA, drop and pickup to LANGA, drop and pickup at STOCKROAD drop and pickup at DELFT, drop and pickup at MFULENI, drop and pickup at KHAYELITSHA, LWANDLE, drop and pickup at STELLENBOSCH TAXI RANK, drop and pickup then join N7 to MALMESBURY, drop and pickup at PIKETBERG, drop and pickup at CITRUDAL, drop and pickup at CLANWILLIAM, drop and pickup at KLAVER, drop and pickup at KAMIESKROON drop and pickup at SPRINGBOK and return at the same route.

Or

From the AUTHORISED RANK IN KOMGA join R63 to King Williamstown to Alice, drop and pickup, to Fort Beaufort, drop and pickup, Adelaide drop and pickup, Bedford drop and pickup, Cookhouse, along R10 to Somerset East, Pearson join N9 to Graaf Reinet, Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, join N1 Prince Albert, via Langsburg, Touws River, Worcester, drop and pickup, in Bellville taxi rank to CAPE TOWN drop and pickup, to NYANGA, drop and pickup, to Langa drop and pickup, drop and pickup to STOCKROAD, drop and pickup to Crossroad drop and pickup at DELFT TAXI RANK, drop and pickup at Khayelitsha taxi rank, drop and pickup at Lwandle drop and pickup at Stellenbosch, drop and pickup at Khayamandi return to Komga or King Williamstown on the same route.

Or from the authorised taxi rank in

Komga R63, join N2 to East London, join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown, join N2 Swartkops, drop and pickup at Njoli, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup at Jeffreys Bay, PLETTENBURG BAY, KNYSNA, GEORGE, MOSSELBAY, RIVERSDALE, HEIDENBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, BOTHEVILLE, GRABOU, LANGA TAXI RANK, drop and pickup, proceed to Strand, Somerset West to KHAYELITSHA drop and pickup, Hermanus along R320, along N2, join R60 via Ashton, Ronertson Worcester along R43 VILLERSDORP and return to Komga or King Williams Town on the same route

37. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcad23311(30012U5100K010207645) From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to EDENBURG drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to join R30 to BRANDFORT drop and pickup to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILLE drop and pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to VENTERSDORP drop and pickup to DERBY drop and pickup to join R24 to join N4 to RUSTENBURG drop and pickup to join R510 to NORTHAM drop and pickup to THABAZIMBI and return in the same route
38. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad23312(30012U71001G10207649) From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup to join N6 Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North, drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD, drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG, drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to join N8 to KIMBERLY drop and pickup join N12 to TAUNG along R49 join N18 to MAFIKENG and return in the same route
39. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) - ecbrcad23313(30012U8100F310207650) From King Williamstown taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim, drop and pickup to Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown, drop and pickup to Rouxville, join R26 to WEPENER drop and pickup to HOBHOUSE drop and pickup to LADYBRAND drop and pickup to Fouriesburg join R70 then join N5 BETHLEHEM drop and pickup back to WARDEN, drop and pickup to Vrede, join R34 to STANDERTON drop and pickup to SECUNDA, drop and pickup to WITBANK drop and pickup to Middleburg, join N4 to NELSPRUIT drop and pickup and return in the same route.
40. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad23314(30012U6100IN10207705) From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG drop and pickup join N1 to join R30 BRANDFORT drop and pickup to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILLE drop and pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to VENTERSDORP, drop and pickup to DERBY drop and pickup to join R24 to N4 to RUSTENBURG drop and pickup to ZEERUS drop and pickup to join N18 to MAFIKENG drop and pickup to VRYBURG, drop and pickup to join N14 to UPINGTON drop and pickup and return to the same route.
41. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad23316(30012U30012K10207708) From King Williams Town Taxi Rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup to Cathcart drop and pickup join N6 to Queenstown drop and pickup join N6 to Queenstown drop and pickup and back in the same route or join R63 drop and pickup at Siviwe township drop and pickup at Draaibosch or drop and pickup at Kei Road drop and pickup at Cathcart drop and pickup at Queenstown and return back to Komga
42. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Upington (Destination) - ecbrcad23317(30012U9100LS10207709) From King Williams Town taxi rank join R63 to Alice drop and pickup at Fort Beaufort drop and pickup at Bedford, drop and pickup join N10 to Cradock, drop and pickup in Middleburg drop and pickup join N9 to HANOVER drop and pickup join N10 to DE AAR, drop and pickup in PRIESKA drop and pickup in UITVLUG, drop and pickup in UPINGTON drop and pickup and return to the same route.

1) AOECALB153135 2) ATWELL NKQUBELA MPOLI 7010155466081 3) QAWUKENI LOCATION, P.O. BOX 1250, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5601 KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 4654, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXUER KWUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE META

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad026(30012M4000WB10043048) From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad027(30012M4000WB10043049) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
6. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad248(3204IW31004U00045085) From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
7. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682) From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
8. Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad086a(3204AFK31002A00162687) From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
9. Gonubie (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad152a(3204CX31002A00162689) From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
10. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027) From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return.
11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046) From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
15. return. - ecbrcad077(EC0ecbrcad0770044800) From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
16. Area of Operation - From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return. - ecbrcad152(EC0ecbrcad1520044927) From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
17. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073) From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
18. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075) From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
19. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad240(3204IW3204IW00045076) From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to East London, join Buffalo Street, Parkgates Road, Settlersway and R72 to Gulu, Kidds Beach, Charlton Kiwane Shelford, Sandile, Ncera, Tyushu, Bodiam, Hamburg, Openshaw, Xesi-B, Twecana, Mpongo, Tsaba, Twecu, Cwecweni-B, Thafeni, Altile, Hill, Gqala, Enkampini, Xhama, Zikhova, Ngqinisa, Mazikhanya, Dow, Dyam Dyam and KwaPhozi and return.
20. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad241(3204IW3204AFC00045077) From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
21. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078) From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.
22. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Da Gama (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad243(3204IW3204AFX00045080) From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Da Gama and return.
23. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mouberg (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad244(3204IW3204AFY00045081) From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Mouberg and return.

24. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad245(3204IW320AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni and return.
25. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
26. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad249(3204IW31004U00045086)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
27. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad250(3204IW3204CX00045088)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave. and N2 to Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.
28. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad251(3204IW3204CX00045089)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave., N2, Northeast Expressway, Old Transkei Road, which becomes Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.
29. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Chalumna (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad252(3204IW32048L00045090)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Settlersway, proceed to Chalumna and return.
30. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Macleantown (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad253(3204IW3204KJ00045093)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N6 to Macleantown/Kwetyana and return.
31. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad254(3204IW3204DA10045095)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
32. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad255(3204IW3204IW00045096)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to East Coast resorts/locations and return.
33. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
34. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad257(3204IW3204K500045099)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
35. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
36. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.

1) AOECALB152807 2) SIVIWE NOMGANGO 8608086400084 3) 605 N U 17, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219
 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB152876 2) DR SUNTELE 5912255803083 3) 497 NU 17, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219
 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB152875 2) DR SUNTELE 5912255803083 3) 497 NU 17, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219
 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB152975 2) M. Ntintili 7302175634081 3) 3431 Nu.8, Mdantsane, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153115 2) NOLUVUYO SONKONONKONO 6502110264081 3) 1413 N U 9, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153551 2) LOYISO MSHIYWA 7903026505089 3) 498 NU 11A, MDANTSANE, 5201 Mdantsane East London taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE MUSTA

1. East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad373(31004U4209SS10049924)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town, Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
3. East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad372(31004U4209SS10049923)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
4. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
5. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
6. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad241(3204IW3204AFC00045077)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
7. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.
8. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad245(3204IW3204AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni and return.
9. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
10. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
11. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
12. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad020(30012M31005Q10043041)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
15. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad021(30012M3100GP10043042)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to Peddie Rank and return.
16. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad023(30012M31006E10043044)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad028(30012M4000WB10043050)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 via Fort Beaufort and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
20. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.

21. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
22. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
23. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
24. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad033(30012M7100MF10043055) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
25. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad015(30012M31008B10043030) From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth to Idutywa Rank and return.
26. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
27. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
28. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
29. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034) From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return.

1) AOECALB153103 2) Vuyisile Aaron Zitumane 55060852540853) 313 NU 16, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB152995 2) N.G. DABENI 6102026116085 3) 1025 N.U. 10, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153038 2) NZUKISO TREVOR YASO 8205035431086 3) 40052 PHASE 2, SCENERY PARK, WILSONIA, 5247 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153414 2) Lindiso Magodla 7105065810087 3) 1240 N.U. 10, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153399 2) N.E. NUBE 5201070839088 3) 3014 N.U. 12, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153575 2) Ayanda Lucky Matunga 79081058360813) 50843 Nkqonkqweni Village, Newlands, East London, 5201 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153572 2) Ayanda Lucky Matunga 79081058360813) 50843 Nkqonkqweni Village, Newlands, East London, 5201 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE PDUTA

1. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad302(3100GP4000WB10045185)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad303(3100GP4000WB10045186)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Cookhouse and Somerset East, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
3. Peddie (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad304(3100GP71001G10045187)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
4. Peddie (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - ecbrcad305(3100GP71001B10045188)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 via Aliwal North, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein as far as Winburg, join N5 to authorized Bethlehem Rank and return.
5. Peddie (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad306(3100GP7100MF10045189)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
6. Peddie (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad307(3100GP6100IN10045190)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to Pretoria, along N4 to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
7. Peddie (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad308(3100GP11002P10045192)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
8. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad309(3100GP1000Z310045193)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
9. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad310(3100GP1000Z310045194)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
10. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad311(3100GP1000Z310045196)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
11. Peddie (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad313(3100GP30014I10045199)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
12. Peddie (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrcad312(3100GP5100H410045198)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 via Pretoria and Potgietersrus to authorized Pietersburg Rank and return.
13. Peddie (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad314(3100GP20018410045200)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
14. Peddie (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad315(3100GP20018310045201)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to Durban, along N3 to authorized Pietermaritzburg Rank and return.
15. Peddie (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - ecbrcad317(3100GP2100F510045203)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 to Pietermaritzburg, along N3 to N11, along N11 to authorized Newcastle Rank and return.
16. Peddie (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad344(3100GP31005Q10047263)From authorised Peddie rank, along N2, along R67 to authorised Fort Beaufort rank and return.
17. Peddie (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcad345(3100GP31003H10047265)From authorised Peddie Rank, along N2, along R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Adelaide to N10, along N10 to authorised Cradock Rank and return.
18. Peddie (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad346(3100GP31004U10047266)From authorised Peddie Rank, along R345, join R72 to authorised East London rank and return.
19. Peddie (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad316(3100GP20018310045202)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 via Richmond to authorized Pietermaritzburg Rank and return.
20. Peddie (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad347(3100GP31002F10047267)From authorised Peddie rank, along N2 to King William's Town rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorised Butterworth rank and return.
21. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad293(3100GP3100GP00045174)From Peddie Rank to any point within Peddie, including Peddie Extension and return.
22. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad294(3100GP3100GP00045175)From authorized Peddie Rank to Jaman Village, Runlets, Hlosini, Mqwashu, Mankone, Horton, Rufa, Lubalele, Breadfast Vley, Qomnyena, Baltein, Gciniso,

Lewiswood, Qeto, Lower, Gwalana, Mpeko, Mgebaba, Prudhoe, Sigingqini, Ngqowa, Nyeleni, Tuba, Benton, Soweto, Neer, Mahlubini, Dabane, Feni, Nompumelelo Hosp., Nobumba, Lewiswood, Woodlands, Pikoli, Ndalmbe, Ndweyana, Glenmore, Ntoloko, Moxhegweni, Ntshamanzi, Lujiko, Mission, Cisirha, Crossmana, Ngqwenerhana, NtsinekanaTuku and Wesley and return.

23. Peddie (Origin), Hamburg (Destination) - ecbrcad295(3100GP31007100045176)From authorized Peddie Rank, along R345 to Hamburg and return.
24. Peddie (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad296(3100GP3100HC10045177)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R345 to R72, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return.
25. Peddie (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad299(3100GP3100NP10045180)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
26. Peddie (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad300(3100GP30012K10045182)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Stutterheim to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
27. Peddie (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad298(3100GP31006E10045179)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
28. Peddie (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcad301(3100GP41006410045184)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown and Port Elizabeth to authorized George Rank and return.
29. Peddie (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad3480(3100GP3100HC10240476)Peddie along N2, join MR521 via Mpekwani, Mgababa, Prudhoe join R72 to Port Alfred and return.
30. Peddie (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad3481(1100GP1100HC10244815)From Peddie along N2 join MR521 to Mpekwani Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed to Mgababa Location, drop off and pick up, proceed to Prudhoe Location, drop off and pick up, proceed to Fish River Sun towards R72 drop off and pick up, proceed to Port Alfred Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up at Runeli Drive and return on the same route.

1) AOECALB153122 2) Andile Welcom Zazini 6501165793085 3) PO Box 532, PEDDIE, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association PO Box 460 , Peddie , 5640
Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE PDUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE SHTA

1. Stutterheim (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad318(3100KA3100KA00045204)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, Freshwater, Stanhope, Jersyvalle, Ezizeni, Ndlovini, Ndumangeni, Bamvana, Bongweni, Rawini, Ngqanda, Dohne, Heckel Villages, Joe Lentz Forest Products, Izidengu New Sites, Kubusie and Nothenga Villages and return.
2. Stutterheim (Origin), Cathcart (Destination) - ecbrcad319(3100KA31002T00045206)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to Cathcart Rank and return.
3. Stutterheim (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad320(3100KA30012K10045207)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
4. Stutterheim (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad321(3100KA31009P10045208)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
5. Stutterheim (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad322(3100KA30012M10045210)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
6. Stutterheim (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad323(3100KA31006E10045211)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
7. Stutterheim (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad324(3100KA3100NP10045212)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
8. Stutterheim (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcad325(3100KA41006410045213)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth to authorized George Rank and return.
9. Stutterheim (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad326(3100KA4000WB10045215)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
10. Stutterheim (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrcad327(3100KA31000D10045216)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Aliwal North Rank and return.
11. Stutterheim (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad328(3100KA71001G10045217)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.

12. Stutterheim (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad329(3100KA7100MF10045218)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 via to Bloemfontein, join N1, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
13. Stutterheim (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad330(3100KA1000Z310045220)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 towards Bloemfontein, join the N1 and bypass Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and the Kroonval Toll Gate to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
14. Stutterheim (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ECBRC1129(3100KA1000Z310207759)From Stutterheim taxi rank along N6 to Cathcart, Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, via Bloemfontein drop and pickup join N1 to Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg drop and pickup, Klerksdorp, drop and pickup, Portchefstroom drop and pickup, Caltonville, drop and pickup, to Johannesburg Park Station, drop and pickup and return on the same route
15. Stutterheim (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ECBRC11221(3100KA6000YJ10207760)From Stutterheim taxi rank join N6 to Cathcart, Queenstown, Jamestown Aliwal North, drop and pickup , Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, via Bloemfontein, Randfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, drop and pickup, Bothaville, Orkney, drop and pickup, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, drop and pickup, derby, join R24 to N4 to Rustenburg drop and pickup and return in the same route
16. Stutterheim (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ECBRC11222(3100KA4000WB10207761)From Stutterheim taxi rank join R346 to King Williamstown, join N2 to Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth taxi rank, drop and pickup, Hermanus, Jeffreys Bay, Knysna, Plettenburg Bay drop and pickup, Mosselbay drop and pickup, Riversdale, Hildeburg, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Caledon drop and pickup, Strand, Somerset west, drop and pickup, to Cape Town taxi rank drop and pickup and return in the same route
17. Stutterheim (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ECBRC11223(3100KA20018410207762)From Stutterheim taxi rank join R63 to Komga join N2 to Butterworth, drop and pickup, Idutywa, Umtata, drop and pickup, Tsolo, Qumbu, drop and pickup, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad drop and pickup, Harding, Port Shepston drop and pickup, Scottburg, drop and pickup, Amanzimtoti, drop and pickup, Port Edward, drop and pickup, to Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to Stanger, drop and pickup to Mpangeni drop and pickup to Richards Bay, drop and pickup to Hluhluwe, drop and pickup to Bhayela, drop and pickup join R66 to Lundi drop and pickup to Nongoma drop and pickup to Nongoma drop and pickup to Vryheid, drop and pickup to join R33 and join N2 to Piet Retief drop and pickup and return in the same route

1) AOECALB152795 2) MXOLISI RALANE 7107305337087 3) P.O. Box 199, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G201809
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB152972 2) E. Zondani 5210075295089 3) P.O Box 40, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE WVUTA

1. Willowvale (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad341(3100MS1000Z310045232)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, along R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R57 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
2. Idutywa (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - ecbrcad342(31008B1000L810045233)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 via Queenstown, bypass Bloemfontein along N1 to Kroonstad, along R76 via Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
3. Willowvale (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad343(3100MS20018410045236)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Mount Frere, along R56 via Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, along N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
4. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad331(3100MS3100MS00045221)From Willowvale Rank to any point within Willowvale and return.
5. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad332(3100MS3100MS00045222)From Willowvale Rank to Locations within the Mbashe/Mnquma Municipal area and return.
6. Willowvale (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad333(3100MS31002F10045223)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.
7. Willowvale (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad334(3100MS31002F10045224)From Willowvale Rank, along unmarked roads via Weza, Nqadu, Quaning, Cofutweni, Qora, Magalakengge and Bika to Butterworth Rank and return.
8. Willowvale (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad337(3100MS3100NP10045227)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
9. Willowvale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad338(3100MS4000WB10045228)From

Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

10. Willowvale (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad336(3100MS31009P10045226)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
11. Willowvale (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad335(3100MS31008B00045225)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 via Townships to Idutywa Rank and return.
12. Willowvale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad339(3100MS4000WB10045229)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, right along R409 via Ngamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61 via Cradock, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
13. Willowvale (Origin), Saldanha Taxi Rank(Saldanha Road) (Destination) - ecbrcad340(3100MS40014G10045231)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to Cape Town, along N7 to Malmesbury, along R45 to Vredenburg, along R27 to authorized Saldanha Bay Rank and return.

1) AOECALB152821 2) LUFEEF ADOLPHUS TSENGWA 5911285749084 3) P.O. Box 58, WILLOWVALE, 5040 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE WVUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB152955 2) S GOQOZA 6010135867086 3) P.O.Box 388, Willowvale, 5040 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) LECALB58768 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 19, WILLOWVALE, 5040 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE WVUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

Willowvale (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad335(3100MS31008B00045225)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 via Townships to Idutywa Rank and return.

7.2.1.1. Willowvale (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad336(3100MS31009P10045226)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

7.2.1.2. Willowvale (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad333(3100MS31002F10045223)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.

7.2.1.3. Willowvale (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad334(3100MS31002F10045224)From Willowvale Rank, along unmarked roads via Weza, Ngadu, Quaning, Cofutweni, Qora, Magalakengqe and Bika to Butterworth Rank and return.

7.2.1.4. Willowvale (Origin), Saldanha Taxi Rank(Saldanha Road) (Destination) - ecbrcad340(3100MS40014G10045231)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to Cape Town, along N7 to Malmesbury, along R45 to Vredenburg, along R27 to authorized Saldanha Bay Rank and return.

7.2.1.5. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad331(3100MS3100MS00045221)From Willowvale Rank to any point within Willowvale and return.

7.2.1.6. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad332(3100MS3100MS00045222)From Willowvale Rank to Locations within the Mbashe/Mnquma Municipal area and return.

1) AOECALB153716 2) Patrick Masumpa Fipaza 65021856820843 P.O. Box 324, Willowvale, 5040 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 19, WILLOWVALE, 5040 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE WVUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

ANNEXURE XDTA

1. Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad276(3204EF3100NP10045121)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to Fort Beaufort Rank, along R67, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
2. Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad273(3204EF30012K10045118)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, along R67 via Whittlesea, along R61 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
3. Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad274(3204EF30012K10045119)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to King Williams Town, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
4. Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Destination) - ecbrcad270(3204EF3204EF00045114)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 and unmarked gravel roads to Cildara, Burnshill, Amatola Basin, Ngcabasa, Debe Marele, Gqadushe, Cwaru, Ngcwazi, Dikidikana and Saki Villages and return.
5. Middeldrift (Middeldrift) (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcad271(3204EF31000B00045115)From Middeldrift Rank, along R63 to Alice Rank and return.

6. Middel drift (Middel drift) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad272(3204EF31009P10045116)From Middel drift Rank, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
7. Middel drift (Middel drift) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad281(3204EF20018410045129)From Middel drift Rank, along R63 via King Williams Town and Kei Road to Komga, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
8. Middel drift (Middel drift) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad275(3204EF3100NP10045120)From Middel drift Rank, along R63, along N10 via Cookhouse, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
9. Middel drift (Middel drift) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad277(3204EF4000WB10045122)From Middel drift Rank, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, along R67, along N2 via Grahamstown and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
10. Middel drift (Middel drift) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad278(3204EF4000WB10045124)From Middel drift Rank, along R63, along N10 via Cookhouse, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
11. Middel drift (Middel drift) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad279(3204EF1000Z310045125)From Middel drift Rank, R63 to Alice, along R67, along R61 to Queenstown, along N6 via Aliwal North, along N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad and Vanderbijlpark to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
12. Middel drift (Middel drift) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad280(3204EF30014110045128)From Middel drift Rank, along R63 via King Williams Town to Komga, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
13. King Williams Town (Origin), Middel drift (Middel drift) (Destination) - ecbrcad23(31009P3204EF10208134)From KingWilliamstown along R63 to Debe Nek, Nonaliti, Xhukwane, and return on the same route
14. King Williams Town (Origin), Qibira (Nkonkobe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad2810(31009P3203QK10208136)From KingWilliamstown along R63 to Debe Nek, Trust no1, Trust no.2, James, to Khulile, Phewuleni Qhibira and return on the same route
15. King Williams Town (Origin), Middel drift (Middel drift) (Destination) - ecbrcad2011(31009P3204EF10208138)From KingWilliamstown join R63 to Ngcamngeni via Rabe and return on the same route
16. Middel drift (Middel drift) (Origin), Mayipase (Nkonkobe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad2012(3204EF3203T300208139)From Xesi Debe join R63 proceed to Ezihlaheni, Mayipase, Ntonga and return on the same route
17. Middel drift (Origin), Nyanga (Mitchells Plain) (Destination) - ecbrcad2013(3100DP4200SE10208140)From Xesi Debe join R63 towards Alice, Fortbeaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, GraafReinet, join N9 towards Abedeen, via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, TouwsRiver, Worcester, Paarl, drop and pickup proceed to Kraaifontein, Bellville, drop and pickup proceed to Nyanga drop and pickup and return on the same route

1) AOECALB153335 2) LWAZI NTUBUNTU 9311205442082 3) P.O. BOX 2660, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600 XESI DEBE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE XDTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB153647 2) NV MANANA 6803300581080 3) P.O BOX 135, DEBENECK, 5604 XESI DEBE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) XESI DEBE TAXI ASSOCIATION MANGCONDE MAIN STREET, MIDDLEDRIFT, MIDDLEDRIFT, 5685 Gazette Number: G201809

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE XDTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X8, Goodwood, 7460, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2019/02/01
FROM/VAN: 2019/02/01

TO/TOT: 2019/02/01
TO/TOT: 2019/02/01

OP.8419625. (2) RWASA PASCAL P ID NO 7312246336269. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 86 CHAD ROAD, RETREAT, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: THE PROVISION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES USING A PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE APPLICATION THAT ENABLES ELECTRONIC HAILING (E-HAILING):

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 86 CHAD ROAD, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFF INFORMATION:

FLAG FALL : R15.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE : R13.00
WAITING TIME PER HOUR : R60.00

OP.8419626. (2) RWASA PASCAL P ID NO 7312246336269. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 86 CHAD ROAD, RETREAT, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 86 CHAD ROAD, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8419734. (2) BOONZAAIER ROSCO JAMES RJ ID NO 6804305255084. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: LAPROVENCESTRAAT 3, GROENDAL, FRANSCHHOEK, 7690. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN FRANSCHHOEK, MOOIWATER AND GROENDAL TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT LEEU COLLECTION SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 05H20-06H00 / 15H00-15H30
07H20-08H00 / 17H00-17H30
11H20-12H00 / 22H00-23H30
AFTERNOON/EVENINGS: 13H20-14H00 / 23H00-23H30

OP.8420066. (2) JAFTHA INGRID I ID NO 7112260208083. (3) DISTRICT: CLANWILLIAM. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 CLOETESDAL ROAD, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 48 PARK STREET, CLANWILLIAM TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN STRANDFONTEIN, BAYVIEW TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY DENNEGEUR AVENUE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H00
AFTERNOONS - 12H30-16H00

OP.8420271. (2) ZUKILE SIKAHILA ID NO 7904145877086. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: P87 SIZAMILE TOWNSHIP - SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK

FROM OSTERVANGERWEG IN SIZAMILE TO QUALI STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO KING FISHER STREET TURN LEFT ON THE CIRCLE TO TARENTAL STREET IN SEDGEFIELD TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

J18 SEDGEFIELD - KNYSNA

FROM TAXI RANK IN KING FISCHER STREET, SEDGEFIELD, RIGHT ONTO N2 RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET ON TO N2 PROCEED TO KNYSNA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
P88 GEORGE - SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK

FROM SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK TO N2 VIA KLEINKRANS VIA WILDERNESS PROCEED TO CRADOCK STREET, GEORGE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U55 SEDGEFIELD - SEDGEFIELD

FROM SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY AREA OF SEDGEFIELD AND RETURN.

OP.8420272. (2) MULLER ABRAHAM EMILE AE ID NO 7910035220089. (3) DISTRICT: LADISMITH KP. POSTAL ADDRESS: 25 COLIN PEDRO STREET, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 6655. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1903519/0 FROM MULLER ABRAHAM EMILE AE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LADISMITH KP). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1903519/0

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN GROENFONTEIN TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY EXCELSIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL IN CALITZDORP AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 05H30-08H00

AFTERNOONS - 14H00-17H00

OP.8420275. (2) MGQATSA MNCEDISI M ID NO 8011045501086. (3) DISTRICT: GEORGE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

880 THEMBALETHU - GEORGE

FROM POINTS WITHIN THE SUBURB OF THEMBALETHU ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO NGAKANI STREET, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT TO NEW EXTENSION WITHOUT STREET NAMES, LEFT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK INTO CRADOCK STREET GEORGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICK UP ALONG SANDKRAAL ROAD.

I88 GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN

FROM CRADOCK STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD MOVE PASS OUTENIKWA PASS, LEFT TO OUDTSHOORN FROM LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOOG STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO ADDERLEY STREET TILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

I89 GEORGE - MOSSEL BAY

FROM TAXI RANK IN CRADOCK STREET, LEFT INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO MARK STREET, LEFT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO LINKS ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT INTO GEORGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO MARSH STREET, RIGHT INTO ZIETSMAN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

I91 GEORGE - LADISMITH

FROM CRADOCK STREET GEORGE, JOIN WILLINGTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIBERNIA STREET, STRAIGHT TO R62 TO LANGHOVEN STREET AND RETURN RIGHT TO HIGH STREET AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO REGION STREET TO TAXI RANK AT OUDTSHOORN, JOIN R62 TO CALITZDORP TO RUITERS PADKAFEE IN ZOAR TO TAXI RANK IN KING STREET LADISMITH AND RETURN.

LONG DISTANCE SERVICES

M2 GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD ACROSS TO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD ACROSS TO N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDLEBURG, RIGHT AT N10 TO CRADOCK PROCEED TO R61 TO QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN.

M3 GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH

FROM THEMBALETHU, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT AT N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANDORPS, VIA JEFFREYS BAY, VIA UITENHAGE ROAD TO NBKISH ROAD TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DEK ROAD AND TO NJOLI AT PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN.

M4 GEORGE - GRAAFF-REINETT

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, CROSS TO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD CROSS TO N9 - UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET AND RETURN.

N61 GEORGE - UMTATA

FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTERBERG BAY, VIA HUMANDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420348. (2) FERNOL YOGIE JONIE ID NO 7904180215085. POSTAL ADDRESS: PARKDENE, GEORGE, 6529, 0000 (4) REPLACEMENT OF VEHICLE, PERMIT NO. 1836772/0 FROM FERNOL YOGIE JONIE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN).

Permit No. 1836772/0

SCHOLAR SERVICES:

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN PARKDENE, GEORGE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY, PACALTSDORP HIGH SCHOOL AND DELVILLE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE:-

MORNING : 07H00 - 08H00

AFTERNOON: 14H00 - 16H00

OP.8420349. (2) FERNOL YOGIE JONIE ID NO 7904180215085. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PARKDENE, GEORGE, 6529, 0000. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1836772/0 FROM FERNOL YOGIE JONIE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1836772/0

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN PARKEDENE, CONVILLE, BORCHARDS AND ROSEMORE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY ROSEMORE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GEORGE HIGH SCHOOL, ST MARY'S PRIMARY SCHOOL, HIBERNIA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ST PAULS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-09H00

AFTERNOONS - 12H00-17H00

STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR PLACE OF PLACE OF RESIDENCE AT PROTEA PARK, ROSEMORE, PARKDENE, SANDKRAAL AND PACALTSDORP PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CLUB MIKES AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

 MORNINGS - 00H00 - 12H00
 AFTERNOONS - 12H00 - 00H00
 CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 39 SWAN STREET, PARKDENE, GEORGE, 6529
 TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420393. (2) KOCK TAXIS K ID NO 5405065197085. (3) DISTRIK: DZANANI. POSADRES:
 BLOEKOMSTRAAT 105, LUTZVILLE, POSBUS 139, 8165. (4) NUWE AANSOEK. (5) 1 X 15 PASSASIER. (6)
 DIE VERVOER VAN TAXI PASSASIER. (7) MAGTIGING:
 Y83-LUTZVILLE-VREDENDAL(LUTZVILLE OPERATEURS)

 VANAF UITKYK TAXI STAANPLEK IN SUIKERHOEKSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN
 QUARTZITESTRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN DOLEMITESTRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAAIPUNT BY
 MBEKI SQUARE, DRAAI REGS IN SUIKERHOEKSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN CALCRETESTRAAT
 TOT BY OP EN AFLAAI STAANPLEK, DRAAI REGS IN LANGSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN
 VERKEERSTRAAT NA STASIESTRAAT, DRAAI REGS TOT BY EN AFLAAI STAANPLEK VOOR
 JOHAN RUPPING SENTRUM, DRAAI LINKS OP DIE R363 TOT BY DIE OP EN AFLAAI
 PUNTE BY ALLE PLASE NA VREDENDAL IN KERKSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS NA OOR ROBOT,
 DRAAI REGS IN HOSPITAALSTRAAT NAOP EN AFLAAIPUNT BY HOSPITAL, EN WEER TERUG
 NA KERKSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS NA TAXI STAANPLEK BY VREDENDAL MALL
 EN WEER TERUG IN KERKSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN KOOPERAISTRAAT TOT BY OP EN
 AFLAAIPUNT VOO NICOR SENTRUM, DRAAI LINKS IN CENTRALSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN
 WATERKANSTRAAT VREDENDAL TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI REGS IN WATERKANSTRAAT NA
 RIVIERSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS NA VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS OP DIE R27, DRAAI
 REGS NA UP TO DATE OP EN AFLAAIPUNT, EN WEER TERUG NA WATERKANTSTRAAT,
 DRAAI REGS IN CENTRALSTRAAT, DRAAI LUNKS IN VOORTEKKERSTRAAT TOT BY ROBOT,
 DRAAI REGS OP DIE R363 EN WEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.
 D87 VREDENDAL - VREDENDAL-NORTH

 FROM TAXI RANK AT WATERKANT STREET VREDENDAL INTO LOOP STREET RIGHT INTO
 VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R27 PROCEED ALONG
 R27 LEFT INTO BULT ROAD VREDENDAL NORTH LEFT INTO HOOG STREET LEFT INTO
 BUIEKANT STREET LEFT INTO HOERSKOOLOO STREET LEFT INTO CHRECHE STREET
 VREDENDAL NORTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420455. (2) OGUNDELE LAWRENCE KUNLE LK ID NO A06530893. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL
 ADDRESS: 19 SWELLENDAAM STREET, PORTLANDS, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1
 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 CHARTER SERVICE

 FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 19 SWELLENDAAM ROAD PORTLANDS,
 MITCHELL'S PLAIN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN
 ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420516. (2) TSHANGELA MZIWOXOLO SYDNEY MS ID NO 6812225713082. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL.
 POSTAL ADDRESS: DROMMEDARIS 29203, LINDIWE STREET, MBEKWENI, PAARL, 7646. (4) ADDITIONAL
 AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1830266/0 FROM TSHANGELA MZIWOXOLO SYDNEY MS (15 X PASSENGERS,
 DISTRICT: PAARL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1830266/0

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

 SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN MBEKWENI TO
 THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY CHARLESTON HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARY HELP OF
 CHRISTIANS PRIMARY, PAUW GEDENK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KLEIN NEDERBURG
 SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H30-08H00
AFTERNOONS - 13H30-16H00

OP.8420527. (2) NSANZIMANA ANICET A ID NO CTRRWA0001803. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 109 KINGS ROAD, BROOKLYN, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 52 STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420528. (2) NSANZIMANA ANICET A ID NO CTRRWA0001803. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 109 KINGS ROAD, BROOKLYN, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 52 STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420529. (2) NSANZIMANA ANICET A ID NO CTRRWA0001803. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 109 KINGS ROAD, BROOKLYN, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 52 STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420530. (2) NSANZIMANA ANICET A ID NO CTRRWA0001803. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 109 KINGS ROAD, BROOKLYN, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 52 STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420533. (2) IMVUSA TRADING 679 ID NO 200412617023. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 4 ZANO PLACE, LANSDOWNE, 7780. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT LANSDOWNE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420540. (2) KOOPMAN SAM S ID NO 6703285488089. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 ROYAL ROAD, MAITLAND, MAITLAND, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 1 ROYAL ROAD, MAITLAND TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN EERSTE RIVER TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY PALM PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL IN MELTON ROSE, EERSTE RIVER AND RETURN.
TIMETABLE

PICK UP : 06H30 - 13H30
DROPP OFF: 07H50 - 14H30

OP.8420543. (2) ELENI ANDILE MARK AM ID NO 8112285622085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34452 MKULU STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN HARARE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY OBSERVATORY JUNIOR SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 05H10-08H00
AFTERNOONS - 15H00-17H30

OP.8420545. (2) SALLIE AMIERUDIEN MOGAMAD AM ID NO 6811035103088. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 44 7TH STREET, KENSINGTON, MITLAND, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 44 7TH STREET, KENSINGTON, MAITLAND TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN SYBRAND PARK, CENTURY CITY AND ATHLONE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY STAR COLLEGE CAMPUSES IN BRIDGETOWN AND SYBRAND PARK AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.
TIME TABLE

MORNING: 06H00 - 08H30
AFTERNOON: 13H00 - 16H30

OP.8420546. (2) MAKUNDE DERECK D ID NO BN772965. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 4 RODAL SQUARE, 36 CHEPSTOW ROAD, TYGERHOF, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 25 BENBOW AVENUE, EPPING TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL).....R15.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE.....R13.00
WAITING RATE PER HOUR.....R60.00

OP.8420547. (2) MAKUNDE DERECK D ID NO BN772965. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 4 RODAL SQUARE, 36 CHEPSTOW ROAD, TYGERHOF, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 25 BENBOW AVENUE, EPPING TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL).....R15.00
RATE PER KILOMETRE.....R13.00
WAITING RATE PER HOUR.....R60.00

OP.8420548. (2) MAKUNDE DERECK D ID NO BN772965. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 4 RODAL SQUARE, 36 CHEPSTOW ROAD, TYGERHOF, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 25 BENBOW AVENUE, EPPING TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

TARIFFS

 START (FLAG FALL).....R15.00
 RATE PER KILOMETRE.....R13.00
 WAITING RATE PER HOUR.....R60.00

OP.8420552. (2) MVUEMBA-NZEZA PEGUY P ID NO 8011046082185. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 303 STRATON COURT, 58 DURBAN ROAD, WYNBERG, 7800. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 303 STATION COURT, 58 DURBAN ROAD, WYNBERG TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

TARIFFS

 START (FLAG FALL).....R15.00
 RATE PER KILOMETRE.....R13.00
 WAITING RATE PER HOUR.....R60.00

OP.8420558. (2) SEMARORA EMILE E ID NO CTR00681305. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 4TH AVENUE, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT KARABO PARKING, 52 STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

TARIFFS

 START (FLAG FALL).....R15.00
 RATE PER KILOMETRE.....R13.00
 WAITING RATE PER HOUR.....R60.00

OP.8420559. (2) SEMARORA EMILE E ID NO CTR00681305. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 4TH AVENUE, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT KARABO PARKING, 52 STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

TARIFFS

 START (FLAG FALL).....R15.00
 RATE PER KILOMETRE.....R13.00
 WAITING RATE PER HOUR.....R60.00

OP.8420565. (2) MOTSHEPHE JEREMIA TSEPISO JT ID NO 8811305399083. (3) DISTRICT: WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 20 BIKO STREET, DE DOORNS, DE DOORNS, 6875 C/O DE DOORNS TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 65, DE DOORNS, 6875. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1883879/0 FROM MOTSHEPHE JEREMIA TSEPISO JT (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WORCESTER). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1883879/0

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

 STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN WORCESTER AND DE DOORNS TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT MEERLUST PLASE, SANDHILLS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

SUMMER TIMETABLE:

----- MORINGS: 05H30-08H00

AFTERNOON: 17H30-21H00

WINTER TIMETABLE:

MORNINGS: 06H00-08H00

AFTERNOON: 17H00-20H00

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN DE DENEN FARM, EMAWENI FARM, GLEN OAK FARM, ARBEIDSGENOT, DRIE HOEK, NULLI SECUNDES, MATROOSBERG, NON PAREIL FARMS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY F.J. CONRADIE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-07H30 (SUMMER)

AFTERNOONS: 13H30-15H00 (SUMMER)

MORNINGS: 07H00-08H00 (WINTER)

AFTERNOONS: 14H30-15H30 (WINTER)

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 BIKO STREET DE DOORNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420566. (2) MATYESINI THABILE WILLIAMS TW ID NO 4107185422085. (3) DISTRICT: WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: MORESON, POSBUS 44, DE DOORNS, 6875 C/O DE DOORNS TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 65, DE DOORNS, 6875. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1867389/1 FROM MATYESINI THABILE WILLIAMS TW (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WORCESTER). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1867389/1

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

CHARTER SERVICE-----
FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT P.O BOX 44 MORESON DE DOORNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420567. (2) RICARDO ABRAHAM CLASSEN RAC ID NO 9004035171084. (3) DISTRICT: WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 44, DE DOORNS, CAPE TOWN, 6875 C/O DE DOORNS TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 65, DE DOORNS, 6875. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1870123/0 FROM RICARDO ABRAHAM CLASSEN RAC (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: WORCESTER). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1870123/0

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

CHARTER SERVICE-----
FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT DE DOORNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420570. (2) PHUTYAGAE ZANELE Z ID NO 8111040473081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: SUMMER GREENS, MILNERTON, MILNERTON, 7451 C/O YTA CAPE TOWN LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE P.O. BOX 1076, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 17 EMERALD WAY SUMMER GREENS, MILNERTON TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00

RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420574. (2) OHAJUNWA RICHARD MARTINS RM ID NO 7205185916085. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 7 STATION ROAD, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 7 STATION ROAD MAITLAND TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420575. (2) OHAJUNWA RICHARD MARTINS RM ID NO 7205185916085. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 7 STATION ROAD, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 7 STATION ROAD MAITLAND TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420576. (2) KLASSEN BOOI B ID NO 7605165196089. (3) DISTRICT: WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 SELOSIA STREET, DE DOORNS, 6875. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 66 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN SANDHILLS, NAUDECIA HEXRIVIER, KRAGSTASIE, ORCHARD, MODDERDRIFT, WESLAND, LENTELUS, CONRADIE FARM, EXHEX, DE DENEN FARM, EMAWENI FARM, GLEN OAK FARM, ARBEIDSGENOT FARM, DRIE HOEK FRAM, NULLI SECUNDES FARM, MATROOSBERG FARM AND NON-PAREIL FARM TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY FJ CONRADIE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-07H30 (SUMMER)
AFTERNOONS: 13H30-15-00 (SUMMER)
MORNINGS: 07H00-08H00 (WINTER)
AFTERNOONS: 14H30-15H30 (WINTER)
AFTERNOONS: 14H30-15H30 (WINTER)
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN WORCESTER AND DE DOORNS TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT MEERLUST PLASE, SANDHILLS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 05H30-08H00 (SUMMER TIMES)
AFTERNOONS: 17H30-21H00 (SUMMER TIMES)
MORINGS: 06H00-08H00 (WINTER TIMES)
AFTERNOONS: 17H00-20H00 (WINTER TIMES)
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 SELOSIA STREET DE DOORNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420577. (2) KLASSEN BOOI B ID NO 7605165196089. (3) DISTRICT: WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 13 SELOSIA STREET, DE DOORNS, 6875. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 66 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN SANDHILLS, NAUDECIA HEXRIVIER, KRAGSTASIE, ORCHARD, MODDERDRIFT, WESLAND, LENTELUS, CONRADIE FARM, EXHEX, DE DENEN FARM, EMAWENI FARM, GLEN OAK FARM, ARBEIDSGENOT FARM, DRIE HOEK FRAM, NULLI SECUNDES FARM, MATROOSBERG FARM AND NON-PAREIL FARM TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY FJ CONRADIE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-07H30 (SUMMER)
AFTERNOONS: 13H30-15-00 (SUMMER)
MORNINGS: 07H00-08H00 (WINTER)
AFTERNOONS: 14H30-15H30 (WINTER)
AFTERNOONS: 14H30-15H30 (WINTER)
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN WORCESTER AND DE DOORNS TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT MEERLUST PLASE, SANDHILLS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 05H30-08H00 (SUMMER TIMES)
AFTERNOONS: 17H30-21H00 (SUMMER TIMES)
MORINGS: 06H00-08H00 (WINTER TIMES)
AFTERNOONS: 17H00-20H00 (WINTER TIMES)
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 13 SELOSIA STREET DE DOORNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420594. (2) BROWN WALEED W ID NO 8710215063088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 BAMBOEBERG ROAD, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 CRETE ROAD WETTON, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420595. (2) BROWN WALEED W ID NO 8710215063088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 BAMBOEBERG ROAD, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 CRETE ROAD WETTON, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420596. (2) BROWN WALEED W ID NO 8710215063088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 BAMBOEBERG ROAD, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 CRETE ROAD WETTON, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420598. (2) BROWN WALEED W ID NO 8710215063088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 BAMBOEBERG ROAD, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 CRETE ROAD WETTON, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420599. (2) BROWN WALEED W ID NO 8710215063088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 BAMBOEBERG ROAD, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 CRETE ROAD WETTON, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420601. (2) PATIENTINFO (PTY) LTD ID NO 201209610707. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: CNR 8TH AVENUE AND NYMAR STR, KENSINGTON, KENSINGTON, 7460 C/O S AKOOJEE 15 BEVAN ROAD, GREENHAVEN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 8TH AVENUE AND NYMAN STREET KENSINGTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420610. (2) NGQOKOLAYI ELSIE NOKHANYISO EN ID NO 7007170769085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 17 ZONE 24, LANGA, 7455. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT ZONE 24 NUMBER 17, LANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN LANGA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY MOSHESH PRIMARY SCHOOL, E.A. JANARI PRIMARY SCHOOL, CEDAR PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H45-08H30
AFTERNOONS - 13H30-16H00

OP.8420612. (2) DRIVER PARTNER (PTY)LTD ID NO 201503712107. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12TH AVENUE, SCHAAP ROAD, SCHAAPKRAAL, 7800. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 12TH AVENUE, SCHAAP ROAD, SCHAAPKRAAL TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420613. (2) DRIVER PARTNER (PTY)LTD ID NO 201503712107. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12TH AVENUE, SCHAAP ROAD, SCHAAPKRAAL, 7800. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 12TH AVENUE, SCHAAP ROAD, SCHAAPKRAAL TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420615. (2) NONTSHINGA VUYISILE STANLEY VS ID NO 6308145409083. (3) DISTRICT: CALEDON. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 638, GRABOUW, 7160. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1887819/0 FROM NONTSHINGA VUYISILE STANLEY VS (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CALEDON). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1887819/0

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN BOTRIVER TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY GROENBERG SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H00
AFTERNOONS - 15H00-17H00

OP.8420617. (2) DRIVER PARTNER (PTY)LTD ID NO 201503712107. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12TH AVENUE, SCHAAP ROAD, SCHAAPKRAAL, 7800. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 12TH AVENUE, SCHAAP ROAD, SCHAAPKRAAL TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420618. (2) BROWN SHAFIEK S ID NO 7712305262084. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 OLD HILL ROAD, NDABENI, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 22 OLD MILL ROAD, NDABENI, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420620. (2) BROWN SHAFIEK S ID NO 7712305262084. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 OLD HILL ROAD, NDABENI, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 22 OLD MILL ROAD, NDABENI,

CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420621. (2) BROWN SHAFIEK S ID NO 7712305262084. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 OLD HILL ROAD, NDABENI, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 22 OLD MILL ROAD, NDABENI, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420631. (2) MCHUNU EMMANUEL THAMI ET ID NO 7711255519089. (3) DISTRICT: MALMESBURY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 495 MATTHEW GONIWE STREET, WITSAND, 7349, 7349. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 495 MATTHEW GONIWE STREET, SAXONWOLD TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN ATLANTIS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY ROBINVALE HIGH SCHOOL, REYGERSDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROTEA PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN. TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H30-08H00
AFTERNOONS - 13H00-15H30

OP.8420640. (2) WINDSCHEFFEL TROY KELLEN TK ID NO 8909135197089. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 SLUYSKEN STREET, MONTE VISTA, 7460. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 15 SLUYSKEN STREET MONTE VISTA, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420641. (2) CARELSE SHAUN PATRICK ID NO 7110265322081. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3 PROTEA ROAD, THORNTON, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

211 CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD

FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO EASTERN BOULEVARD, ALONG EASTERN BOULEVARD TO SETTLERS WAY, ALONG SETTLERS WAY TO THE MODDERDAM ROAD OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG MODDERDAM ROAD WHICH BECOMES DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ASCENSION ROAD, RIGHT INTO HEIDEVELD ROAD HEIDEVELD AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD MOWBRAY, ALONG MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, BECOMING SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS ONLY BE DROPPED-OFF WITHIN A 400M RADIUS OF ANY TAXI RANK IN HEIDEVELD.

214 CAPE TOWN HIGH LEVEL ROAD - CAMPS BAY

FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD

PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT, RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO STRAND STREET, THROUGH DE WATERKANT, CONTINUE ALONG HIGH LEVEL ROAD, RIGHT INTO DE AVENUE, LEFT INTO KLOOF ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BROMPTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RAVINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG VICTORIA ROAD THROUGH BANTRY BAY, CLIFTON TO CAMPS BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
215 CAPE TOWN MAIN ROAD - CAMPS BAY

FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT, RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMERSET ROAD WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD GREEN POINT, THROUGH SEA POINT TAKING RIGHT HAND FORK WHICH BECOMES REGENT STREET, LEFT INTO QUEENS ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD BANTRY BAY, CONTINUE ALONG VICTORIA ROAD THROUGH CLIFTON TO CAMPS BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
216 CAPE TOWN KLOOF ROAD - CAMPS BAY

FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT, RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, LEFT INTO BUITENGRACHT STREET, CONTINUE ALONG NEW CHURCH STREET, OVER KLOOF NEK TO CAMPS BAY DRIVE, ALONG CAMPS BAY DRIVE TO VICTORIA ROAD THROUGH BANTRY BAY, CLIFTON TO CAMPS BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
217 CAPE TOWN WESTERN BOULEVARD - CAMPS BAY

FROM TAXI RANK AT TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT, RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, ALONG PORT ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN BOULEVARD, WHICH BECOMES BEACH ROAD, THROUGH THREE ANCHOR BAY, CONTINUE ALONG BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEENS ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, THROUGH BANTRY BAY, CLIFTON TO CAMPS BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420643. (2) DU PLESSIS FREDERICK JOHANNES FJ ID NO 5706285112089. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 45 CLARENDON CRESCENT, BROOKLYN/YSTERPLAAT, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NUMBER 45 CLARENDON CRESCENT, YSTERPLAAT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420644. (2) PHILLIPS DALE D ID NO 8608145330082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: SEAWINDS, 7945 C/O E ARIEFDIEN 8 SIDNEY ROAD, WYNBERG, 7800. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NUMBER 3 SHRIKE CRESCENT, SEAWINDS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420645. (2) MANJENJALO SIPHUMEZO S ID NO 8209235507083. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 MVUMVU STREET, EXTENSION 4, MFULENI, 7100 C/O DENVER/LUCY APOLLIS BLUEGUM STREET 10, KUILSRIVIER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN MFULENI, EERSTERIVIER, DELFT, HAPPY VALLEY AND KHAYELITSHA TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT LLUVIA SUGAR DISTRIBUTORS IN BRACKENFELL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 05H45-06H30
AFTERNOONS: 18H30-19H30

SCHOLAR SERVICE

 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN MFULENI, EERSTERIVIER, BLACKHEATH, SUNBIRD PARK, AUSTINVILLE, BARLENDAL AND MALIBU TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY FOREST HEIGHTS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

 MORNINGS: 06H20-07H35
 AFTERNOONS: 13H00-15H00
 CHARTER SERVICE

 FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 18 MVUMVU STREET, EXT 4 MFULENI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420646. (2) MUAMBA LONGO TRESOR LT ID NO OB0840664. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 09 HEMYOCK ROAD, PLUMSTEAD, PLUMSTEAD, 7800 C/O DENVER/LUCY APOLLIS BLUEGUM STREET 10, KUILSRIVIER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 CHARTER SERVICE

 FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 9 HEMYOCK ROAD PLUMSTEAD TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420649. (2) MHLAWULI KHATHATSO ROBERT KR ID NO 4110315260086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 11334, KNYSNA, 6570 (4) REPLACEMENT OF VEHICLE, PERMIT NO. 1594562/6 FROM MHLAWULI KHATHATSO ROBERT KR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KNYSNA).

Permit No. 1594562/6
 996 KNYSNA - HORNLEE

 FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET PROCEED TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 RIGHT WITH TURN OFF TO HORNLEE LEFT INTO SUNRIDGE STREET LEFT INTO DAVIDSON STREET HORNLEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE
 998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)

 FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET STRAIGHT PASS WHITE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT TO CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 999 KNYSNA - KEURHOEK

 FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET LEFT INTO INTERSECTION WITH N2 ALONG N2 FOR 8KM TILL TURN OFF TO KEURHOEK SUBURB AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 974 KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS

 FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, STRAIGHT ONTO THE N2 PROCEED TO TURN-OFF FOR DAMSEBOS TO DAMSEBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 H81 KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE

 FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET, KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST. GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO RAWSON STREET RIGHT INTO GRAY STREET WHICH BECOMES CONCORDIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE FINAL DROP OF POINT WHICH A TURN POINT IS STRAIGHT OPPOSITE THE MUNICIPAL SUB FIRE STATION, WITLOKASIE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 P81 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON

 FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.
 P82 KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.
P83 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF.
P84 SANLAM TAXI RANK TO LUSIKISIKI

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF.
P85 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF.
P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.
973 KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH

FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET ALONG THE N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE
975 KNYSNA - UMTATA

FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2 TO UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
T88 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSELBAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST AND PROCEED TO KHAYALITSHA TAXI RANK, SITE B, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

OP.8420650. (2) BINTA THEBOGANG MARGARET TM ID NO 6602070575086. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENDAL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 37 KERK STRAAT SERVICE, VREDENDAL, VREDENDAL, 8160. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN VREDENDAL NORTH, VREDENDAL SOUTH AND LOERIESFONTEIN TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT MURRAY & ROBERTS AND CORRECTIONAL SERVICES IN VANRHYNSDORP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-08H00
AFTERNOONS: 15H30-17H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 37 KERK STRAAT VREDENDAL TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

745 VREDENDAL-NOORD - VREDENDAL

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL-NOORD, IN HOOFSTRAAT, REGS IN BULTWEG, REGS IN R27 TOT IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, REGS IN HOEKSTRAAT, LINKS IN VAN RIEBEECKLAAN TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.
Y81 VREDENDAL - VREDENDAL

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK WATERKANSTRAAT VREDENDAL, DRAAI REGS NA RIVIERSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS NA VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN R27, OP EN AFLAIPUNT VOOR SUPA QUICK, DRAAI LINKS IN BULTWEG TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK IN BULTWEG, DRAAI LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI REGS IN CRECHESTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN ULTRA STRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAIPUNT, DRAAI IN HOOGSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN GEGUNDSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI LINKS NA MANGAUNG TAXI STAANPLEK IN OLIVER TAMBO STRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN BUITEKANSTRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAIPUNT STAANPLEK H/V DAVID WEBSTER, DRAAI LINKS IN AAS LE FLEUR TOT BY " DROP AND GO" STAANPLEK VOOR 8 TILL 8, DRAAI LINKS NA CRECHESTRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAIPUNT STAANPLEK VOOR ADDIS SHOP, NA HOOGSTRAAT, REGOOR STOP, DRAAI LINKS NA TAXI STAANPLEK IN PANORAMASINGEL, DRAAI REGS IN VALLEISTRAAT TO BY OP EN AFLAIPUNT STAANPLEK OP H/V PANORAMASINGEL, DRAAI LINKS IN VAN RHYNSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN BULTWEG TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI REGS IN R27 TOT BY OP EN AFLAIPUNT BY AFDAK BY VALLEI MOTORS, DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, DRAAI IN LOOPSTRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAIPUNT BY WATERKANSTRAAT TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI LINKS SENTRAALSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN BY NICOR TAXI STAANPLEK VOOR NICOR SENTRUM, DRAAI LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK BY VREDENDAL MALL EN WEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE TOT BY WATERNAKSTRAAT TAXI STAANPLEK.

D87 VREDENDAL - VREDENDAL-NORTH

FROM TAXI RANK AT WATERKANT STREET VREDENDAL INTO LOOP STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R27 PROCEED ALONG R27 LEFT INTO BULT ROAD VREDENDAL NORTH LEFT INTO HOOG STREET LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET LEFT INTO HOERSKOOL STREET LEFT INTO CHRECHE STREET VREDENDAL NORTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420651. (2) BINTA THEBOGANG MARGARET TM ID NO 6602070575086. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENDAL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 37 KERK STRAAT SERVICE, VREDENDAL, VREDENDAL, 8160. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN VREDENDAL NORTH, VREDENDAL SOUTH AND LOERIESFONTEIN TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT MURRAY & ROBERTS AND CORRECTIONAL SERVICES IN VANRHYNSDORP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-08H00
AFTERNOONS: 15H30-17H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 37 KERK STRAAT VREDENDAL TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

745 VREDENDAL-NOORD - VREDENDAL

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL-NOORD, IN HOOFSTRAAT, REGS IN BULTWEG, REGS IN R27 TOT IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, REGS IN HOEKSTRAAT, LINKS IN VAN RIEBEECKLAAN TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL EN

TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.
Y81 VREDENDAL - VREDENDAL

VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK WATERKANSTRAAT VREDENDAL, DRAAI REGS NA RIVIERSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS NA VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN R27, OP EN AFLAAIPUNT VOOR SUPA QUICK, DRAAI LINKS IN BULTWEG TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK IN BULTWEG, DRAAI LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI REGS IN CRECHESTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN ULTRA STRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAAIPUNT, DRAAI IN HOOGSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN GEGUNDSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI LINKS NA MANGAUNG TAXI STAANPLEK IN OLIVER TAMBO STRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN BUITEKANSTRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAAI STAANPLEK H/V DAVID WEBSTER, DRAAI LINKS IN AAS LE FLEUR TOT BY " DROP AND GO" STAANPLEK VOOR 8 TILL 8, DRAAI LINKS NA CRECHESTRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAAI STAANPLEK VOOR ADDIS SHOP, NA HOOGSTRAAT, REGOOR STOP, DRAAI LINKS NA TAXI STAANPLEKIN PANORAMASINGEL, DRAAI REGS IN VALLEISTRAAT TO BY OP EN AFLAAI STAANPLEK OP H/V PANORAMASINGEL, DRAAI LINKS IN VAN RHYNSTRAAT, DRAAI LINKS IN BULTWEG TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI REGS IN R27 TOT BY OP EN AFLAAIPUNT BY AFDAK BY VALLEI MOTORS, DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, DRAAI IN LOOPSTRAAT TOT BY OP EN AFLAAIPUNT BY WATERKANSTRAAT TAXI STAANPLEK, DRAAI LINKS SENTRAALSTRAAT, DRAAI REGS IN BY NICOR TAXI STAANPLEK VOOR NICOR SENTRUM, DRAAI LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAANPLEK BY VREDENDAL MALL EN WEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE TOT BY WATERNAKSTRAAT TAXI STAANPLEK.

D87 VREDENDAL - VREDENDAL-NORTH

FROM TAXI RANK AT WATERKANT STREET VREDENDAL INTO LOOP STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES R27 PROCEED ALONG R27 LEFT INTO BULT ROAD VREDENDAL NORTH LEFT INTO HOOG STREET LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET LEFT INTO HOERSKOOL STREET LEFT INTO CHRECHE STREET VREDENDAL NORTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420652. (2) KAMFER TRANSPORT K ID NO 201858559707. (3) DISTRICT: MALMESBURY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 26 WATERLOO CRESCENT, SAXON SEA, ATLANTIS, 7349. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NUMBER 26 WATERLOO CRESCENT, SAXON SEA, ATLANTIS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN SAXON SEA, ATLANTIS, GOUDA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY SAXON SEA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ATLANTIS SCHOOL OF SKILLS AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H30
AFTERNOONS - 12H30-18H30

OP.8420655. (2) OHAJUNWA RICHARD MARTINS RM ID NO 7205185916085. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 7 STATION ROAD, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 7 STATION ROAD MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420658. (2) ELFADL SULIMAN MOHAMED EL SM ID NO 6302045643180. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 59 RAVENSCRAIG ROAD, WALMER ESTATE, CAPE TOWN, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 59 RAVENSCRAIG ROAD, WALMER ESTATE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420659. (2) ELFADL SULIMAN MOHAMED EL SM ID NO 6302045643180. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 59 RAVENSCRAIG ROAD, WALMER ESTATE, CAPE TOWN, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 59 RAVENSCRAIG ROAD, WALMER ESTATE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420663. (2) MPAKO NKUTHALO N ID NO 7509105778081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: M432 MCEBISI CRESCENT, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT M432 MCEBISI CRESCENT, SITE B KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420664. (2) DLAMBEWU SIVIWE S ID NO 8207155992087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6050 LILIAN DRIVE STREET, SAMORA MACHEL, SAMORA MACHEL, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 6050 LILIAN DRIVE STREET, SAMORA MACHEL, PHILLIPPI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN SAMORA MACHEL, PHILLIPPI TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT NAMELY WATERFRONT STAFF AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 05H30 - 08H00
AFTERNOONS - 17H30 - 19H00

OP.8420667. (2) XAPA NOMFUNDO VICTORIA NV ID NO 7804200600086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: BB146 BEKALENTOKO STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BEKALENTOKO STREET EXTENSION BB146, TOWN TWO, KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8420668. (2) NEKU THEMBELANI DAVID TD ID NO 6611255970087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: L509, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN KHAYELITSHA, SITE B, GREEN POINT AND CAPE TOWN TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY ELUKHUSELWENI EDUCARE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-08H00

AFTERNOONS: 16H00-18H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT SITE B EXT L509 KHAYELITSHA TO
POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420670. (2) MADYIRA HAPA RAY HR ID NO 5607155224089. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL
ADDRESS: 11 PHOENIX CRESCENT, ARISTEA VILLAGE, BONNIE BRAE, MILNERTON, 7570. (4) ADDITIONAL
AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1899584/0 FROM MADYIRA HAPA RAY HR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE
TOWN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1899584/0
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED
IN SEA POINT, DUNOON, PARKLANDS, TABLE VIEW, KRAAIFONTEIN, PAARL,
KHAYELITSHA, SOMERSET WEST, PHILLIPI, BONTHEUWEL, MACASAR, SIMONS TOWN AND
FISH HOEK TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT CCPOA-CENTURY CITY SECURITY AND
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

24 HRS - 04H00-04H00

OP.8420672. (2) MUBARIKI TAKUDZWA T ID NO DN240763. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31
BEROMA CRESCENT, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6)
THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 31 BEROMA CRESCENT,
BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420674. (2) UMZANTSI DAY AND NIGHT (PTY)LTD ID NO 201420194707. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA.
POSTAL ADDRESS: 16 21ST AVENUE, ELSIES RIVER, CAPE TOWN, 7490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED
IN BLOUBERG, PARKLANDS, TABLEVIEW, MILNERTON, SUMMER GREENS, BRAKENFELL,
KRAAIFONTEIN, MELKBOSTRAND, LANGEBAAN, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, BELLVILLE,
EERSTERIVIER, KHAYELITSHA, MANENBERG, GUGULETHU, DIEP RIVER, ATHLONE,
OBSERVATORY, SEA POINT, MOWBRAY, FISH HOEK, NOORD HOEK, PAARL,
STELLENBOSCH, NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN SUBURBS TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT
AT ZOONA "LETS MAKE IT REAL" IN CAPE TOWN AND ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE

MONDAY TO SUNDAY: 06H00-12H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 16, 21 AVENUE ELSIES RIVER TO
POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420675. (2) UMZANTSI DAY AND NIGHT (PTY)LTD ID NO 201420194707. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA.
POSTAL ADDRESS: 16 21ST AVENUE, ELSIES RIVER, CAPE TOWN, 7490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED
IN BLOUBERG, PARKLANDS, TABLEVIEW, MILNERTON, SUMMER GREENS, BRAKENFELL,
KRAAIFONTEIN, MELKBOSTRAND, LANGEBAAN, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, BELLVILLE,
EERSTERIVIER, KHAYELITSHA, MANENBERG, GUGULETHU, DIEP RIVER, ATHLONE,
OBSERVATORY, SEA POINT, MOWBRAY, FISH HOEK, NOORD HOEK, PAARL,

STELLENBOSCH, NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN SUBURBS TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT ZOONA "LETS MAKE IT REAL" IN CAPE TOWN AND ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE

MONDAY TO SUNDAY: 06H00-12H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 16, 21 AVENUE ELSIES RIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420678. (2) TROUT GREGORY JOHN GJ ID NO 6009195212084. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31A INKBLOM STREET, KALKSTEENFONTEIN, BISHOP LAVIS, 7490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 67 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 31A INKBLOM STREET, KALKSTEENFONTEIN, BISHOP LAVIS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN HAPPY VALLEY TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY INJONGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H30
AFTERNOONS - 13H00-16H30

OP.8420679. (2) TROUT GREGORY JOHN GJ ID NO 6009195212084. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31A INKBLOM STREET, KALKSTEENFONTEIN, BISHOP LAVIS, 7490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 67 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 31A INKBLOM STREET, KALKSTEENFONTEIN, BISHOP LAVIS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN HAPPY VALLEY TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY INJONGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H30
AFTERNOONS - 13H00-16H30

OP.8420681. (2) CHRISTIANS GEORGE PATRICK GP ID NO 4904305059080. (3) DISTRICT: SIMONSTAD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 47 BUFFALO WAY, OCEAN VIEW, OCEAN VIEW, 7975. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 47 BUFFALO WAY, OCEAN VIEW TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN KHAYELITSHA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY INJONGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H30
AFTERNOONS - 13H00-16H30

OP.8420682. (2) CHRISTIANS GEORGE PATRICK GP ID NO 4904305059080. (3) DISTRICT: SIMONSTAD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 47 BUFFALO WAY, OCEAN VIEW, OCEAN VIEW, 7975. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 60 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 47 BUFFALO WAY, OCEAN VIEW TO POINTS
WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN KHAYELITSHA TO
THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY INJONGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H30
AFTERNOONS - 13H00-16H30

OP.8420683. (2) SONJICA AMANDA A ID NO 8306040231089. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS:
NO 4 SIPHO CRESCENT, SIPHO PARK, GUGULETHU, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN
GUGULETHU, NYANGA, PHILLIPI AND HAZELDENE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS
NAMELY SEA POINT HIGH AND JAN VAN RIEBEECK HIGH SCHOOLS AND RETURN ALONG
THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 05H00-08H00
AFTERNOONS: 15H00-17H30

OP.8420685. (2) MDODASE THEMBALETHU T ID NO 7902065978082. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL
ADDRESS: 101 THANDABANTU STREET, DU NOON, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 101 THANDABANTU STREET DUNOON,
MILNERTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG
THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420694. (2) MTWEBANA SIMPHIWE OSWELL SO SO ID NO 7010145716082. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL.
POSTAL ADDRESS: 2513 MACEBO STREET, PHOLA PARK, PAARL, 7620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED
IN MBEKWENI, NEWREST, WELLINGTON, GREENHEUWEL, CHICAGO, AMSTELHOF AND DAL
JOSAFAT TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT APALACHEE SPUR IN WELLINGTON AND
THE HUSSAR GRILL IN PAARL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 08H00-10H00
AFTERNOONS: 16H00-18H00
EVENINGS: 22H00-24H00
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN
MBEKWENI, DAL JOSAFAT, WELLINGTON AND PAARL TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS
NAMELY CHARLETON HILL PRIMARY AND NOORDER-PAARL HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-08H00
AFTERNOONS: 13H00-16H00
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 2513 MACEBO STREET PHOLAR PARK,

MBEKWENI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420695. (2) NOMANA MANDULELI ELLIAS ME ID NO 6801106216083. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2588 MAYENDE STREET, PHOLA PARK MBEKWENI, PAARL, 7626. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT PHOLA PARK 2588, MBEKWENI, PAARL, 7655 TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN NEW REST, WELLINGTON, MBEKWENI, GROENHEUWEL, DAL JOSAFAT TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY WELTEVREDEN SECONDARY SCHOOL, ST. ALBANS PRIMARY SCHOOL, WELLINGTON SCHOOL OF SKILLS, LINGELIHLE EDUCARE CENTRE, NOORDER PAARL HIGH SCHOOL, CHARLESTON HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H00
AFTERNOONS - 12H00-16H00

OP.8420702. (2) MHLEBI YOLISA Y ID NO 9101300890081. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2809 THEMBANI SQUARE, MOONLIGHT STREET, MBEKWENI, 7626. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 2809 MOONLIGHT STREET, THEMBANI SQUARE, MBEKWENI, PAARL TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN NEW REST, WELLINGTON, MBEKWENI, GROENHEUWEL, DAL JOSAFAT, PAARL EAST TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY GROENHEUWEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, DALWEIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL, WILLIAM LLOYD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND NEW ORLEANS SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.
TIME TABLE

MORNINGS - 06H00-08H00
AFTERNOONS - 12H00-16H00

OP.8420709. (2) REBU VENTURES R ID NO 201514763807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5TH FLOOR HILL HOUSE, DE SMIT STREET, GREEN POINT, 7806. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5TH FLOOR, HILL HOUSE, DE SMIT STREET GREEN PIONT, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420710. (2) REBU VENTURES R ID NO 201514763807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5TH FLOOR HILL HOUSE, DE SMIT STREET, GREEN POINT, 7806. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5TH FLOOR HILL HOUSE DE SMIT STREET, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN 8005 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420711. (2) REBU VENTURES R ID NO 201514763807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5TH FLOOR HILL HOUSE, DE SMIT STREET, GREEN POINT, 7806. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5TH FLOOR, HILL HOUSE, DE SMIT STREET GREEN PIONT, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420712. (2) REBU VENTURES R ID NO 201514763807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5TH FLOOR HILL HOUSE, DE SMIT STREET, GREEN POINT, 7806. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5TH FLOOR HILL HOUSE DE SMIT STREET, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN 8005 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420713. (2) REBU VENTURES R ID NO 201514763807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5TH FLOOR HILL HOUSE, DE SMIT STREET, GREEN POINT, 7806. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5TH FLOOR HILL HOUSE DE SMIT STREET, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN 8005 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420715. (2) ABRAHAMS ASHRAF A ID NO 8405175140089. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 DEBUSSY STRAAT, DALVANE, PAARL, 7646. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 507346/14 FROM ABRAHAMS ASHRAF A (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PAARL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 507346/14

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN MBEKWENI, WELLINGTON, PAARL AND DROMEDARIS TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT BOCHENMEER GOLF ESTATE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. TIMETABLE

SUMMER TIMES: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 06H00-15H00

SATURDAY-SUNDAY: 06H00-13H00

WINTER TIMES: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 07H00-16H00

SATURDAY-SUNDAY: 07H00-14H00

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN PAARL TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY NEW ORLEANS SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL AND EBENEZER PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-08H00

AFTERNOONS: 12H00-16H00

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 24 DE BUSSY STREET DALVALE, PAARL TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420716. (2) ABRAHAMS ASHRAF A ID NO 8405175140089. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 DEBUSSY STRAAT, DALVANE, PAARL, 7646. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 505252/6 FROM

ABRAHAMS ASHRAF A (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PAARL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 505252/6

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN MBEKWENI, WELLINGTON, DROMEDARIS AND PAARL TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT BOSCHENMEER GOLF ESTATE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

SUMMER TIMES: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 06H00-15H00

SATURDAY-SUNDAY: 06H00-13H00

WINTER TIMES: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 07H00-16H00

SATURDAY-SUNDAY: 07H00-14H00

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN PAARL TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY NEW ORLEANS SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL AND EBENEZER PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-08H30

AFTERNOONS: 12H00-15H00

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 24 DE BUSSY STREET DAVALE, PAARL TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420717. (2) ABRAHAMS ASHRAF A ID NO 8405175140089. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 DEBUSSY STRAAT, DALVANE, PAARL, 7646. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN MBEKWENI, PAARL, WELLINGTON AND DROMEDARIS TO THEIR PLACES OF EMPLOYMENT AT BOSCHENMEER GOLF ESTATE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

SUMMER TIME: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 06H00-15H00

: SATURDAY-SUNDAY: 06H00-13H00

WINTER TIMES: MONDAY-FRIDAY: 07H00-16H00

SATURDAY-SUNDAY: 07H00-14H00

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN PAARL TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY NEW ORLEANS SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL AND EBENEZER PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00-08H00

AFTERNOONS: 12H00-13H00

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 24 DE BUSSY STREET DAVALE PAARL TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420718. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420719. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420720. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420721. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420722. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420723. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420724. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420725. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420726. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420727. (2) ANDREW STUART VAN ASWEGEN AS ID NO 8308295286081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, OBSERVATORY, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 COLE STREET, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420728. (2) ABRAHAMS ASHRAF A ID NO 8405175140089. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 24 DEBUSSY STRAAT, DALVANE, PAARL, 7646. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 9 FRANCOIS ROAD, BLUE DOWNS, CAPE TOWN 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8420729. (2) BADEROEN ANSAAR A ID NO 8405065139084. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 34 BOTTERBLOM AVENUE, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN, 7941. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 34 BOTTERBLOM AVENUE GRASSY PARK TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
TARIFFS

START (FLAG FALL): R15.00
RATE - PER KILOMETRE: R13.00
WAITING RATE - PER HOUR: R60.00

OP.8420732. (2) KHAN IMRAAN AMR IA ID NO 9103305264080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31 FIRST AVENUE, BELGRAVIA, ATHLONE, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 31 1ST AVENUE BELGRAVIA, ATHLONE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420738. (2) JOJA LUSAPHO PATRICK LP ID NO 5407255739080. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 59 ROBERT STREET, BLACKHEATH, BLACKHEATH, 7581. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 59 ROBERT STREET GAYLEE, BLACKHEATH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420739. (2) DU PLESSIS FREDERICK JOHANNES FJ ID NO 5706285112089. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 45 CLARENDON CRESCENT, BROOKLYN/YSTERPLAAT, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 45 CLARENDON CRESENT YSTERPLAAT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420741. (2) IMPERIAL GROUP ID NO 198300908806. (3) DISTRICT: JOHANNESBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2217, EDENVALE, JOHANNESBURG, 1610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 TOWER ROAD AIRPORT INDUSTRIAL, CAPE TOWN TO PIONT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420759. (2) MASIZA ZWELIDUMILE JOSEPH ZJ ID NO 7206245890088. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: STEVE BIKO 3874, VREDENDAL - NOORD, VREDENDAL - NOORD, 8160. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1868927/3 FROM MASIZA ZWELIDUMILE JOSEPH ZJ (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1868927/3
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

X37 VREDENDAL - UNIONSKRAAL

FROM VREDENDAL, ONTO THE R27 TO VANRHYNSDORP, RIGHT INTO KORTSTRAAT, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO UNIONSKRAAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
W94 VREDENDAL - TRAWAL

VANAF TAXI RANK TE WATERKANTSTRAAT VREDENDAL, LINKS WATERKANTSTRAAT, REGS IN RIVIERSTRAAT, REGS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, VERDER AAN MET R27, REGS IN R362 TOT BY T-AANSLUITING BY N7, REGS IN N7 TOT BY TRAWAL PLASE EN WEER TERUG OOR DIESESELFDE ROETE.
D85 VREDENDAL - HOLRIVIER ROAD VREDENDAL

FROM TAXI RANK AT WATERKANT STREET, VREDENDAL PROCEED INTO LOOP STREET RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET WHICH BECOMES THE R362 (HOLRIVIER ROAD) PROCEED TO FARMS UNTIL LIEBENDAL FARM WHICH IS SITUATED AT VREDENDAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8420767. (2) CELE SAKHISIZWE AUBREY SA ID NO 8207105279080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, CAPE TOWN, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 60044 THEMBA NGESI STREET, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

GPGTSHW897

- 1) AOGPGP0121066 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
8 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE
CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into

Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In

Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into

N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And

Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam

Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)		07H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15

NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE 14H0

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30

WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248) FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN

RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.
TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO

TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE

BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANSTAD STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANSTAD STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 / 18H30	14H00 / 19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 / 19H25	14H30 / 19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 / 19H55	15H00 / 20H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 / 20H30
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 / 22H40	17H45 / 22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 / 00H55	20H00 / 01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 / 01H35	20H40 / 01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 / 01H55	21H00 / 02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 / 03H40	22H45 / 03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 / 05H10	00H15 / 05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 / 06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 / 08H45	03H50 / 08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 / 09H35	04H40 / 09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 / 10H25	05H30 / 10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM (SASOL)	05H55 / 10H55	06H00 / 11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 / 12H15	07H45 / 12H45

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

08H15 /13H15
09H00 /14H00

08H20 /13H20

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM.
PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET,
CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH
STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF
RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX
STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL
OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND
FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT
TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
STREET. LEFT TURN AT ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION 18H00

BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
 DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228) RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121066 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
9 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE

CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus.

Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg.

Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50

WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
-PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30	22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.

TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST

LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAACH ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET.

TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFUEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO

BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO

THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND

STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIUM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30

QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	
*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.		

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY

KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
- ***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
- ***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
------	-----------

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
 RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
 1 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15

Portgietersrus (Wimpy) 20h15 20h30
Pretoria Bus Station 22h30

- 7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT
DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)
RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA
DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.
THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

- 7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA

DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:

PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS

GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL

ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA

ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO

ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO

MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.

PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/NGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/NGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(NGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (NGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO

PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
- ***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
- ***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00 08H30 11H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30 10H00 12H30 21H30 22H30 23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30 13H00 15H30 00H30 01H30 02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00 16H30 19H00 04H00 05H00 06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30 18H30 19H30 04H30 05H30 06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00 17H30 20H00 05H00 06H00 07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
2 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pietersburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL

STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET

(MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, Uitenhage, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING

REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STAION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET ,WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD

AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL

TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE

TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM

ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND

PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL

ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO

ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
3 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

Pretoria Bus Station 08h00

Portgietersrus (Wimpy) 11h30 11h35

Pietersburg (Ticket Office) 13h00 13h30

Messina (Shell Ultra City) 15h30

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

Messina (Shell Ultra City) 16h00

Pietersburg (Ticket Office) 18h00 18h15

Portgietersrus (Wimpy) 20h15 20h30

Pretoria Bus Station 22h30

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE'S ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3. TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February 2019
Februarie

No. 42197

PART 2 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	

MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAFT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00

MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20
/07H20		
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO

RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET

BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALI WAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM

ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15

KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO

SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
4 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge. N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE**FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT

INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00 08H30 12H30 18H30 19H00 20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30 09H00 13H00 19H00 19H30 21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30 11H00 14H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00 14H30 17H30 23H30 23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00 17H30 20H30 02H30 02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00 18H30 21H30 03H30 03H55 05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)	17H00 19H30 22H30 04H30 04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -

PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET ,WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40

THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20
/07H20		
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFUEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00

BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STAGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15

BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOFF STREET. HOOFF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRIUM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH

BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWI NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH

BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30

JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS | 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG, |
| 5 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 | 2090 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30 22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55 05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30 04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)

FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART

CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35	
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00	
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00	
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35	
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40	
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35	
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00	
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15	
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55	
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40	
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20	
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00	
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15	
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45	
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15	
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45	
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15		

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00

THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 /	06H00 01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
 FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15

BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
 BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN
 TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF
 STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI
 RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3
 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1
 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON,
 LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO
 WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG

M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
6 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE
CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)		07H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15

NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE 14H0

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30

WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248) FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN

RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.
TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN 1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO

TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE

BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANSTAD STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANSTAD STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 / 18H30	14H00 / 19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 / 19H25	14H30 / 19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 / 19H55	15H00 / 20H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 / 20H30
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 / 22H40	17H45 / 22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 / 00H55	20H00 / 01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 / 01H35	20H40 / 01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 / 01H55	21H00 / 02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 / 03H40	22H45 / 03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 / 05H10	00H15 / 05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 / 06H30
BLOMFONTEIN	03H45 / 08H45	03H50 / 08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 / 09H35	04H40 / 09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 / 10H25	05H30 / 10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM (SASOL)	05H55 / 10H55	06H00 / 11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 / 12H15	07H45 / 12H45

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

08H15 /13H15
09H00 /14H00

08H20 /13H20

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM.
PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET,
CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH
STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF
RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX
STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL
OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND
FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT
TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION 18H00

BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
7 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE

CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50

WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
-PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30	22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.

TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST

LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAFT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET.

TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263) FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO

BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO

THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
 PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
 DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
 TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
 OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND

STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE (STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30

QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	
*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.		

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY

KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00 08H30 11H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30 10H00 12H30 21H30 22H30 23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30 13H00 15H30 00H30 01H30 02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00 16H30 19H00 04H00 05H00 06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30 18H30 19H30 04H30 05H30 06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00 17H30 20H00 05H00 06H00 07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
 DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTIEN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTIEN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
 RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTIEN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTIEN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
 8 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15

Portgietersrus (Wimpy) 20h15 20h30
Pretoria Bus Station 22h30

- 7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT
DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)
RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA
DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

- 7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA

DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE:

PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS

GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL

ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGCRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA

ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN 1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO

ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO

MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.

PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO

PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00 08H30 11H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30 10H00 12H30 21H30 22H30 23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30 13H00 15H30 00H30 01H30 02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00 16H30 19H00 04H00 05H00 06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30 18H30 19H30 04H30 05H30 06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00 17H30 20H00 05H00 06H00 07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121067 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
9 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pietersburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL

140

STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE'S ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET

(MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE -
 PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
 PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING

REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD

AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL

TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS		11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS		13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)		15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30		16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35		17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30		18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)		20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10		22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50		23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35		01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)		02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)		02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)		08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)		08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS		09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE

TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM

ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND

PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL

ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE -

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO

ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		17H25 17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		19H55 20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
0 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3. TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)	17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	

MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENLAMD. PASS SWELLENLAMD ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAFT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00

MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20
/07H20		
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO

RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINEsburg (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMEWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET

BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM

ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES.RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
- *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
- *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15

KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO

SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTIEN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTIEN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
1 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge. N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE**FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD**ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT**

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT

INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00 08H30 12H30 18H30 19H00 20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30 09H00 13H00 19H00 19H30 21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30 11H00 14H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00 14H30 17H30 23H30 23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00 17H30 20H30 02H30 02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00 18H30 21H30 03H30 03H55 05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)	17H00 19H30 22H30 04H30 04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, Uitenhage, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40

THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20
/07H20		
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00

BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15

BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOFF STREET. HOOFF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEx GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH

BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWA NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH

BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30

JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION) 19H55 20H00
 MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE) 20H25 20H30
 PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS 21H00

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
 2 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
----------------------	--	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
------------------------	-------	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	
----------------------------	-------	--

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
----------------------------	--	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
------------------------	-------	-------

Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	
----------------------	-------	--

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND

TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2

TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL

AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP

RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS

NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP

LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN

INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG,

WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3

TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT

INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO

WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG

M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP

MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT

INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON

MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO

PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H00	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE

–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE:

PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

**7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS**

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -

PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWA NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)

FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February 2019
Februarie

No. 42197

PART 3 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00

THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 /	06H00 01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.
PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET,
CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH
STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF
RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX
STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL
OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND
FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT
TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
 FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15

BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
 BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN
 TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF
 STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI
 RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3
 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1
 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON,
 LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO
 WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG

M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:

DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
3 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)		07H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15

NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE 14H0

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30

WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248) FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOFF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN

RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.
TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO C.J. LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO

TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE

BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANSTAD STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANSTAD STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 / 18H30	14H00 / 19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 / 19H25	14H30 / 19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 / 19H55	15H00 / 20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 / 20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 / 22H40	17H45 / 22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 / 00H55	20H00 / 01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 / 01H35	20H40 / 01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 / 01H55	21H00 / 02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 / 03H40	22H45 / 03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 / 05H10	00H15 / 05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 / 06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 / 08H45	03H50 / 08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 / 09H35	04H40 / 09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 / 10H25	05H30 / 10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM (SASOL)	05H55 / 10H55	06H00 / 11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 / 12H15	07H45 / 12H45

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

08H15 /13H15
09H00 /14H00

08H20 /13H20

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM.
PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET,
CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH
STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF
RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX
STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL
OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND
FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT
TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
STREET. LEFT TURN AT ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION 18H00

BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228) RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
4 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE

CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus.

Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg.

Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED ONTO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50

WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
-PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3. TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30	22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST

LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAACH ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET.

TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFUEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO

BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO

THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND

STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE (STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30

QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	
*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.		

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY

KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
- DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
- ***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
- ***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
------	-----------

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
 RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
 5 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA

DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:

PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS

GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL

ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA

ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO

ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO

MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.

PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO

PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
- ***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
- ***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00 08H30 11H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30 10H00 12H30 21H30 22H30 23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30 13H00 15H30 00H30 01H30 02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00 16H30 19H00 04H00 05H00 06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30 18H30 19H30 04H30 05H30 06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00 17H30 20H00 05H00 06H00 07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
6 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pietersburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL

237

STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET

(MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, Uitenhage, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING

REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD

AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL

TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE

TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM

ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND

PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL

ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALI WAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO

ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTIEN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTIEN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
7 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE'S ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3. TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)	17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	

MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAFT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00

MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO

RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM.
PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET

BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALI WAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM

ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15

KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO

SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
8 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge. N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE**FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD**ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT**

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT

INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -

PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET ,WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND
 GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENLHAM. PASS SWELLENLHAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAFT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40

THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20
/07H20		
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFUES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00

BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STAGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15

BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOFF STREET. HOOFF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRIUM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH

BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWI NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH

BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:

DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30

JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0121068 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS | 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG, |
| 9 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 | 2090 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

278

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30	22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEESE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248) FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART

CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00

THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 /	06H00 01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
 PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
 DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
 TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
 OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
 STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
 TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
 CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
 MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
 ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
 LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
 PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAM.
 PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
 PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
 PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
 STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
 GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
 ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
 STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
 GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
 WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
 GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
 ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
 ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
 LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
 BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
 WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
 NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
 FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
 DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
 STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
 N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
 BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
 N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
 BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
 CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
 INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
 COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
 ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET,
 CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
 PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
 BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
 BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
 TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
 LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH
 STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF
 RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX
 STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL
 OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND
 FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
 FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245) RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
 DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15

BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
 BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN
 TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF
 STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI
 RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3
 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1
 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON,
 LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO
 WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG

M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
0 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE
CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into

Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In

Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into

N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And

Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam

Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)		07H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)		07H55
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15

NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE 14H0

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30

WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248) FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN

RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.
TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN 1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO

TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE

BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANSTAD STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANSTAD STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 / 18H30	14H00 / 19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 / 19H25	14H30 / 19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 / 19H55	15H00 / 20H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 / 20H30
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 / 22H40	17H45 / 22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 / 00H55	20H00 / 01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 / 01H35	20H40 / 01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 / 01H55	21H00 / 02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 / 03H40	22H45 / 03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 / 05H10	00H15 / 05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 / 06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 / 08H45	03H50 / 08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 / 09H35	04H40 / 09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 / 10H25	05H30 / 10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM (SASOL)	05H55 / 10H55	06H00 / 11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 / 12H15	07H45 / 12H45

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

08H15 /13H15
09H00 /14H00

08H20 /13H20

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM.
PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET,
CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH
STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF
RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX
STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL
OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND
FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT
TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION 18H00

BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE -

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
1 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE

CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus.

Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North.

Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria.

Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00 08H30 12H30 18H30 19H00 20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30 09H00 13H00 19H00 19H30 21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30 11h00 14h00 20h00 20h30 22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00 14H30 17H30 23H30 23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00 17H30 20H30 02H30 02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00 18H30 21H30 03H30 03H55 05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)	17H00 19H30 22H30 04H30 04H55 06H30

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH

VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (GENG GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30

COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.

TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT

TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February 2019
Februarie

No. 42197

PART 4 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

- 7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU

TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU

TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM (SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45

GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	
*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.		

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWA NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32

TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
------	-----------

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
 DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
 RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
 2 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:

DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
 RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00

KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2

TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE'S ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN

MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT

TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, Uitenhage, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOFF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT
TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR
STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG
THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET
OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN
RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT
JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.
DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO
RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT
TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES
M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT
KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1
UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND
STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO
THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON
STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.
PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND
PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST
INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST
AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO
COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG
ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS
CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP
KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS.
STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.
DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN
BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA
ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART
PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA
CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT
TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS
SHELL AT WORCESTER.
DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA
ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP.
LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL
GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT
ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE
TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD.
TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN
INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS
STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN 1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS

PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1.

CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING

WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MOORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED

ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
3 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H00	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART

CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30	22h00	
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30	
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00

JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1

UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOFF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND

TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY

BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35	
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00	
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00	
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35	
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40	
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35	
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00	
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15	
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55	
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40	
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20	
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00	
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15	
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45	
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15	
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45	
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15		

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA

CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY

KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZAVIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1.

CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL

SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANSTAD STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANSTAD STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS

GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS

PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00 08H30 11H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30 10H00 12H30 21H30 22H30 23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30 13H00 15H30 00H30 01H30 02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00 16H30 19H00 04H00 05H00 06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30 18H30 19H30 04H30 05H30 06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00 17H30 20H00 05H00 06H00 07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL

ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		17H25 17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		19H55 20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
4 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge. N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS

DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00	
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30	
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30	
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)	17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30	

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFUES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, Uitenhage ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO

EAST LONDON VIA STAION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET ,WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND
 GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMPAT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET

AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN

353

INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO

PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER

STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.

PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM.

PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.

PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.

PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED

ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.

GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTERS PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMEWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY

KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM

ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTIEN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTIEN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
5 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE

CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

Pretoria Bus Station 08h00

Portgietersrus (Wimpy) 11h30 11h35

Pietersburg (Ticket Office) 13h00 13h30

Messina (Shell Ultra City) 15h30

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

Messina (Shell Ultra City) 16h00

Pietersburg (Ticket Office) 18h00 18h15

Portgietersrus (Wimpy) 20h15 20h30

Pretoria Bus Station 22h30

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN

INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30	22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)	17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO

RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -

PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALI WAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET , WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05

JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25

JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35

JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWERSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOFF STREET. HOOFF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT

TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.

TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.

TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.

PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM.

PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.

PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.

PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED

ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.

GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON

N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS

371

STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30

VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MCDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
6 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON

MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H00	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55 05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30 04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE:

376

PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST

INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -

PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND
GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15

GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEL GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20

/07H20		
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15

LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45

RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCSBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
 PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS

TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)		06H00
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERNCE CENTRE)		09H45
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)		13H45
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
 BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN

TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00

MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE) 20H25 20H30
 PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS 21H00

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
 7 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into

Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In

Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into

N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
----------------------	--	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
------------------------	-------	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	
----------------------------	-------	--

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
----------------------------	--	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
------------------------	-------	-------

Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	
----------------------	-------	--

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)	17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO

RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL

STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOFF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDEAM. PASS SWELLENDEAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA

393

KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA

BLOEMFONTEIN**1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS**

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE**FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE

OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 / 18H30	14H00 / 19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 / 19H25	14H30 / 19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 / 19H55	15H00 / 20H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 / 20H30
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 / 22H40	17H45 / 22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 / 00H55	20H00 / 01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 / 01H35	20H40 / 01H40

VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 /	06H00 01H30 /06H30
BLOMFHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES.TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15

WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
 BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN
 TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF
 STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI
 RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3
 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1
 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON,
 LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO
 WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG
 M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP

MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

8 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG

402

N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO

WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1

UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, Uitenhage ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

- 7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.

TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO

TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE'S ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge. N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	
RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA		
TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00

HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30

COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30

PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.9. Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN
TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL
STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF
STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI
RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3

PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA			
	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00	
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00	
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45	
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30	
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30	

PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE -

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:

PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1

SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00	
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30	
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30	
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)	17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
 DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
 RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

- *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121069 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
 9 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE

CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And

Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into

Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In

Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into

N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And

Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam

Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari

Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along

Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From

The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria.

Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off

Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius

Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into

Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE - DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	
RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA		
TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20

JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE

–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET

(MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE							
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30		
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00		
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00	
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30	
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30		
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30	

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:

PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND

PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST

INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH

VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA

ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN

LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT

INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING

CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR

AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION

ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT

TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.

TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEL WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG

420

FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE

421

HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFUEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST

INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL.

423

CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS

ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.

TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30

MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	
*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.		

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWA NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD

TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00 08H30 11H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30 10H00 12H30 21H30 22H30 23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30 13H00 15H30 00H30 01H30 02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00 16H30 19H00 04H00 05H00 06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30 18H30 19H30 04H30 05H30 06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00 17H30 20H00 05H00 06H00 07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:

DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		17H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		19H55
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
0 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National

Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		17H25 17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		19H55 20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 7.1.2.2. Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.3. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
 BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN
 TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF
 STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI
 RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3
 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1
 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON,
 LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO
 WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG
 M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP
 MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT
 INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON
 MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
 PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
 ***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 ***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS

ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE
CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD
ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H00	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30	22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)	17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE -

434

PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT

BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET) E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIUM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIUM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON

N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February 2019
Februarie

No. 42197

PART 5 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD.

TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS

STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOFF STREET. HOOFF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29

TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 / 18H30	14H00 / 19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 / 19H25	14H30 / 19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 / 19H55	15H00 / 20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 / 20H30
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 / 22H40	17H45 / 22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 / 00H55	20H00 / 01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 / 01H35	20H40 / 01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 / 01H55	21H00 / 02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 / 03H40	22H45 / 03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 / 05H10	00H15 / 05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 / 06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 / 08H45	03H50 / 08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 / 09H35	04H40 / 09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 / 10H25	05H30 / 10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 / 10H55	06H00 / 11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 / 12H15	07H45 / 12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 / 13H15	08H20 / 13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 / 14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248) RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH - JOHANNESBURG 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN / SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIUM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALI WAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.

PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
1 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a

chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H00	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE -

446

PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT

BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STAION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET ,WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIUM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIUM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON

N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

**7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
BLOEMFONTEIN**

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD.

TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS

STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWERSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29

TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 / 18H30	14H00 / 19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 / 19H25	14H30 / 19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 / 19H55	15H00 / 20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 / 20H30
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 / 22H40	17H45 / 22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 / 00H55	20H00 / 01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 / 01H35	20H40 / 01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 / 01H55	21H00 / 02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 / 03H40	22H45 / 03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 / 05H10	00H15 / 05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 / 06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 / 08H45	03H50 / 08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 / 09H35	04H40 / 09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 / 10H25	05H30 / 10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 / 10H55	06H00 / 11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 / 12H15	07H45 / 12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 / 13H15	08H20 / 13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 / 14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN / SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE

LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.

PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS

STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
2 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

Pretoria Bus Station 08h00

Portgietersrus (Wimpy) 11h30 11h35

Pietersburg (Ticket Office) 13h00 13h30

Messina (Shell Ultra City) 15h30

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

Messina (Shell Ultra City) 16h00

Pietersburg (Ticket Office) 18h00 18h15

Portgietersrus (Wimpy) 20h15 20h30

Pretoria Bus Station 22h30

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO

DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND
 GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLEDAM. PASS SWELLEDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO

461

HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS

STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.

STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG

POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.

PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED

ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.

GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMEWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET

BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245) RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD

TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228) RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
 ***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 ***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233) RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MCDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS

STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		17H25 17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		19H55 20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
3 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND

TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2

TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL

AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP

RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS

NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP

LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN

INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG,

WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3

TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

**TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN**

TOWN	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00 08H30 12H30 18H30 19H00 20H30

MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

473

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STAION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET ,WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10

KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND
 GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOFF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55

PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00

KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP

MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT

CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE (STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU (GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE (GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245) RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.

STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35

MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP) 07H00 07H05
 PRETORIA (STATION) 07H30

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
 ***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 ***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
 RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTIEN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
4 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And

Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
----------------------	--	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
------------------------	-------	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	
----------------------------	-------	--

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
----------------------------	--	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
------------------------	-------	-------

Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	
----------------------	-------	--

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN.

PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO

COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248) FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND

GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAFT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30

KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00

LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45

PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45

COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZAVIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
 PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
 DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
 TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
 OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
 STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
 TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
 CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
 MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
 ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
 LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
 PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM.
 PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
 PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
 PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
 STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
 GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
 ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
 STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
 GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
 WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
 GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
 ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
 ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
 LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
 BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
 WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
 NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
 FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
 DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
 STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
 N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
 BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
 N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
 BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
 CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
 INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
 COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
 ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET,
 CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
 PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
 BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
 BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
 TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
 LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH

STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALI WAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
 BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN
 TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF

STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00	
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30	
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30	
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:

DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG, |
| 5 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA
1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOFF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.

TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY
1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263) FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW

AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45

HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15	
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 /	06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50	
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40	
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30	
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00	
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20	
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00		

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM.
PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET,
CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH
STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF
RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX
STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL
OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND
FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT
TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15

VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS
 GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32
 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,
 PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE
 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON
 WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT
 AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO
 ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD.
 PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY
 KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD
 TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED
 ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND
 PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS
 PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND
 TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS
 STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM
 ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS
 STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO
 PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.
 STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS
 PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST
 MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS
 TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL
 AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
 INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH
 BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN
 TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL
 STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF
 STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI
 RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3
 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1
 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON,
 LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO
 WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG
 M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP
 MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT
 INTO EEUFEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON

MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		17H25 17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		19H55 20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
6 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into

Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In

Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into

N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And

Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam

Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari

Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along

Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes

512

Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)		07H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE		14H30
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE		16H00
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H05
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	16H45
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	17H50
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	19H20
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	20H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	21H35

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA

ESCORT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15

MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -

PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)

FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT

INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

- 7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

517

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE	
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35	
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00	
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00	
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35	
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40	
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35	
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00	
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15	
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55	
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40	
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20	
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00	
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15	
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45	
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15	
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45	
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15		

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSHIP. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSHIP TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSHIP. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSHIP. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM

BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH - JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA		
TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30

KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	
*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.		

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
------	-----------

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
 DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
 RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		17H25 17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		19H55 20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
 7 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to

points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE

CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pietersburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
----------------------	--	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	
RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA		
TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H00	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35

PRETORIA STATION

22H00

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE -

PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -

PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG

THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STAION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET ,WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN

STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR

HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO

COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX

CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZAVIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1.

CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG

GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINEsburg (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1

TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRIUM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56. PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30

PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS) 01H15 01H30
 HARRISMITH (CALTEX) 04H00 04H30
 JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION 07H30 08H00
 MIDRAND (CALTEX) 08H55 09H00
 PRETORIA BUS STATION 09H30
 *** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
 DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)/E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND

PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00 08H30 11H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30 10H00 12H30 21H30 22H30 23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30 13H00 15H30 00H30 01H30 02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00 16H30 19H00 04H00 05H00 06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30 18H30 19H30 04H30 05H30 06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00 17H30 20H00 05H00 06H00 07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT

INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
8 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street. N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into

Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In

Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes

N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City

Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into

N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And

Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam

Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari

Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along

Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From

The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria.

Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off

Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius

Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into

Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE - DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
----------------------	--	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
------------------------	-------	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	
----------------------------	-------	--

RETURN ROUTE - PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
----------------------------	--	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
------------------------	-------	-------

Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	
----------------------	-------	--

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL

STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30 02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55 05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)			17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30 04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE:

PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEESE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS		07H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00

KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, Uitenhage, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND

STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOFF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE

MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF

PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINEBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263) FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT

TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD

TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED TO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO

WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PORTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED

ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD) E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241) ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST

MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
- ***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
- ***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00 08H30 11H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30 10H00 12H30 21H30 22H30 23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30 13H00 15H30 00H30 01H30 02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00 16H30 19H00 04H00 05H00 06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30 18H30 19H30 04H30 05H30 06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00 17H30 20H00 05H00 06H00 07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON

THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121070 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
9 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local

Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND

TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE'S ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO

DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)			15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30	
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEL GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWA NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND
 GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE'S ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO

HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEUWPAKKE. STOP ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263) FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS

STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.

STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWNSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOFF STREET. HOOFF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG

POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.

PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED

ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.

GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 - PART 6



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February 2019
Februarie

No. 42197

PART 6 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245) RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD

TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MCDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS

STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)		17H25 17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		19H55 20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121071 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
0 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3

TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228) FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISIM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00 08H30 12H30 18H30 19H00 20H30

MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

570

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10

KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
 FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA ,EAST LONDON ,PORT ELIZABETH AND
 GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD,GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOFF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH(AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO C.J. LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDEAM. PASS SWELLENDEAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55

PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY
1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00

KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30

MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP

MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT

CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL

AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND.

STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35

MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.
***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET.TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET.DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP)VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM,SENEKEL AND WINBURG.DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERELY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121071 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
1 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And

Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4. Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstroom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. N1 North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167) FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDORP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE					
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	11h00	14h00	20h00	20h30	22h00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)	17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURGBUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO

COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248) FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND

GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAM. PASS SWELLENDAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRAFT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30

KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00

LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45

PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT.

INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45

COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZAVIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1.

CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND(BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOFF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT.
TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG
OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND
STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP.
TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE
CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1
TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS
MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE
ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR
LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON.
PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN-
DAM. PASS SWELLEN-
DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2.
PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2.
PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN
STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS
GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED
ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK
STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET.
GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED
WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2
TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO
GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT
ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL
ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE
LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET
BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING
WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL
NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG
FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON.
DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY
STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES
N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON
N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET
BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT
CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN
INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG,
COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED
ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET,
CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS
PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG
BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH
BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS
TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN
LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH

STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRTORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA TOWN

	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALI WAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).
 TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF

STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H00	14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0121071 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG, |
| 2 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus.

Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North.

Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina.

Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
----------------------	--	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
------------------------	-------	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	
----------------------------	-------	--

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
----------------------------	--	-------

Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
------------------------	-------	-------

Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	
----------------------	-------	--

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD

ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.

THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WALMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H30	
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE	16H00	16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE
–PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWAN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00 08H30 12H30 18H30 19H00 20H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30 09H00 13H00 19H00 19H30 21H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30 11H00 14H00 20H00 20H30 22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H00 14H30 17H30 23H30 23H55 01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	15H00 17H30 20H30 02H30 02H55 04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	16H00 18H30 21H30 03H30 03H55 05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURIM OFFICE)	17H00 19H30 22H30 04H30 04H55 06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE:
PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARISMITH VIA WINBURG,SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA ESCOURT,MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ,TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE,BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241)FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE ,JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS,RING ROAD GREENACRES .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWAAL NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMIL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET.

599

PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2.

TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

- 7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY
1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOFF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWNSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWNSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWNSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE

DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA
BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS.

DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER.

DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263)
RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW

AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN.

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45

HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15	
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 /	06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50	
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40	
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30	
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00	
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20	
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00		

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE -
 PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH – JOHANNESBURG
 1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
 FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30
KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPARTING EAST LONDON, WINDMILL, MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15

VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
 DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES, RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.
 DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
 PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
 *** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
 *** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA
 DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.
 PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON

MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA
TOWN DEPARTURE

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233)RETURN ROUTE:
DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOFF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0121071 2) AFRICAN CHARTER AND TOURS 3) 10A MURRAY STR, WAVERLEY, JOHANNESBURG,
3 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2016/461664/07 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS09(1100HM1100RZ10242166)THE CONVEYANCE: BUS-TYPE SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCBUSACTS09

DESTINATION: Polokwane/Messina

ORIGIN: Pretoria/Tshwane

DESCRIPTION: This is a Bus Type scheduled Services as described:

FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO POLOKWANE/MESSINA

1 X 70 Seater Luxury Bus.

Depart Pretoria Station. Left Into Scheiding Street And Right Into Bosman Street. Proceed Along Bosman Street And Turn Right Into Schoeman Street N4. Proceed Along Schoeman Street . N4 Becomes Schoeman Street East N4.

Proceed With Schoeman Street East N4 Until Towards N1 North To Pietersburg. Take On Ramp Towards Pietersburg N1 North. Proceed Along N1 North Towards Pietersburg, Pass Nylstoom And Pass Naboomspruit And Proceed Into Portgietersrus. Ni North Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From Portgietersrus And Stop Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pieterburg. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 North. Proceed Along N1 Towards Pietersburg. Stop At The Shell Ultra City Off The N1 North Proceed N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg. Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive. Stop Opposite The City Square. Depart From City Square Towards Louis Trichardt And Stop At Safari Motors. Turn Right Into Boabas At The Caltex Garage Turn Right Into N1 North Towards Messina. Proceed On National Road In Messina Stop At Limpopo River Lodge In Messina And Proceed Towards Beit Bridge Stop At The Shell Ultra City Before Beit Bridge.

N1 Becomes Thabo Mbeki Drive In Pietersburg And Proceed Along Thabo Mbeki Drive And Stop Opposite The Sanlam Centre Building In Thabo Mbeki Drive Or As Directed By Local Authorities.

*** Stops And Routes Through Towns And Cities As Directed By The Local Municipal Authorities.

*** Pick Ups And Drop Offs Will Be As Per Attached Schedule.

RETURN ROUTE - POLOKWANE/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

1x70 Seater Luxury Bus

Depart From Shell Ultra City, Beit Bridge Towards Messina, Limpopo River Lodge Proceed On N1 Towards Caltex Safari Motors, Louis Trichardt To Sanlam Centre In Thabo Mbeki Drive And Turn Into Gobelaar Street. Proceed Along Gobelaar Street Gobelaar Street Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South And N1 Becomes

Thabo Mbeki Drive Into Portgietersrus. Stop In Portgietersrus Opposite The Wimpy In Thabo Mbeki Drive. Depart From The Wimpy Stop In Thabo Mbeki Drive Towards Pretoria. Thabo Mbeki Drive Becomes N1 South Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South, Pass Naboomspruit And Pass Nylstroom Towards Pretoria. Proceed Along N1 South Until Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Take Off Ramp N4 Pretorius Street East. Pretorius Street East Becomes Pretorius Street. Proceed Along Pretorius Street And Turn Left Into Paul Kruger Street. Proceed With Paul Kruger Street Until Into Pretoria Station

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PIETERSBURG/MESSINA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Pretoria Bus Station		08h00
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	11h30	11h35
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	13h00	13h30
Messina (Shell Ultra City)	15h30	

RETURN ROUTE – PIETERSBURG/MESSINA TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
------	---------	-----------

Messina (Shell Ultra City)		16h00
Pietersburg (Ticket Office)	18h00	18h15
Portgietersrus (Wimpy)	20h15	20h30
Pretoria Bus Station	22h30	

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Nelspruit (Nelspruit) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS08(1100HM8207RO10242167)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 TOWARDS N3 AT EXIT GELDENHUYS, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/N3 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AT GILLOOY'S INTERSECTION, TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12/R24 TOWARDS WITBANK AND KEEP RIGHT TO STAY ON THE N12. PROCEED ON THE N12. TAKE RAMP ONTO N4 PROCEEDING TOWARDS NELSPRUIT VIA WITBANK, MIDDELBURG, BELFAST, MACHADERDORP. EXIT AT MATAFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. KEEP STRAIGHT ONTO SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE)

RETURN ROUTE: NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

DEPARTING SAMORA MACHEL DRIVE (BUS TICKET OFFICE) TOWARDS R40/MADIBA DRIVE. EXIT AT MATIFFIN INTR, TAKE RAMP LEFT. TURN RIGHT TO STAY ON N4. PASSING MACHADERDORP, BELFAST, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, AT EXIT 103 TAKE RAMP LEFT FOR N12 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. PASSING N12 JOINING N3 TOWARDS DURBAN TAKING OFFRAMP JOINING THE M2 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG. THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO NELSPRUIT

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)		07H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
WITBANK (ENGEN GARAGE)	10H25	10H30
MIDDELBURG (McDONALDS)	11H25	11H30
BELFAST (WIMPY ENGEN GARAGE)	12H10	12H15
MACHADERDORP (CALTEX STAR STOP)	13H10	13H15
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE	14H0	

TIME TABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

RETURN ROUTE - NELSPRUIT TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
NELSPRUIT TICKET OFFICE		14H30
MACHADERDROP CALTEX GARAGE		16H00 16H05
BELFAST WIMPY ENGEN	16H40	16H45
MIDDELBURG TICKET OFFICE	17H45	17H50
WITBANK TICKET OFFICE	19H15	19H20
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	20H30	20H35
MIDRAND CALTEX	21H00	21H35
PRETORIA STATION	22H00	

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS06(1100HM11004R10242228)FORWARD ROUTE –PRETORIA TO DURBAN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORUIS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEEES ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT AND MOOIRIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG ON THE N3.

TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN

TOWN	DEPARTURE						
PRETORIA BUS STATION	07H00	08H30	12H30	18H30	19H00	20H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H30	09H00	13H00	19H00	19H30	21H00	
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)		08H30	11H00	14H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)		12H00	14H30	17H30	23H30	23H55	01H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)		15H00	17H30	20H30	02H30	02H55	04H30
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)		16H00	18H30	21H30	03H30	03H55	05H30
DURBAN BEACH FRONT (TOURISM OFFICE)		17H00	19H30	22H30	04H30	04H55	06H30

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS07(1100HM11004R10242233)FORWARD ROUTE: PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN TOWARDS HARRISMITH VIA WINBURG, SENEKEL AND BETHLEHEM JOINING THE N3 IN HARRISMITH TOWARDS DURBAN VIA

ESCORT, MOOI RIVER TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO CHATTERTON OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS). DEPART BURGER STREET LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD TOWARDS N3 TO DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN PASSING CAMPERDOWN, MARRAINHILL, PINETOWN TOWARDS DURBAN OLD FORT ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET INTO DURBAN BUS STATION. DEPART DURBAN STATION ONTO NMR AVENUE TOWARDS TOURISM OFFICES IN MARINE PARADE, BEACHFRONT (OPPOSITE HOLIDAY INN).

*STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	07H30	
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	07H55	08H00
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	08H30	09H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	11H25	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	14H25	14H30
HARRISMITH (ENGEN GARAGE)	17H25	17H30
PIETERMARITZBURG (MACDONALDS)	19H55	20H00
DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	20H55	21H00
DURBAN BEACH FRONT	21H30	

**7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05(1100HM1100NP10242241) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS**

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.
DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.
PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS TO MIDDELBURG JOINING THE R32 TO CRADOCK AND THEN R63 TO BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, GRAHAMSTOWN, UITENHAGE, JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS TO PORT ELIZABETH TERMINUS, RING ROAD GREENACRES.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

**TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE
FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO PORT ELIZABETH**

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H00	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	15H30	15H35
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	16H25	16H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	17H20	17H25
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H25	19H30
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	20H25	20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H25	20H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	01H10	01H15

MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	02H10	02H15
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	05H55	06H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	07H15	

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS04(1100HM11004U10242245) FORWARD ROUTE -
PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEE ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET.

PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 TO N6 PASSING REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ROUXVILLE, ALIWA NORTH, QUEENSTOWN JOINING THE R67 TO FORT BEAUFORT, JOINING R63 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA THE STATION ON GREY STREET, JOINING THE N2 TO EAST LONDON VIA STATION ROAD THEN TO MORE STREET, WINDMILL ROADHOUSE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO EAST LONDON

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA (STATION)	15H45	
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	16H00	16H05
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	17H10	17H15
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	18H05	18H10
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H45	20H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	20H50	20H55
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	22H55	23H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H30	03H00
KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION	04H55	05H00
RAILWAY STATION (STATION STREET)E/L	06H35	06H40
EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	07H00	

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS03(1100HM1209SS10242248)
FORWARD ROUTE : PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION VIA PRETORIUS STREET, KERK STREET, HAMILTON STREET, TROYE STREET, WALKER STREET, MEARS STREET, ELANDSPOORT AVENUE, MARIA VAN RIEBECK ROAD, GRISTINA DE WET AVENUE, EEUFEE ROAD, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY(N1) TOWARDS THE M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE M1 SOUTH AND TAKE THE OFF RAMP TOWARDS THE CALTEX STAR STOP IN MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG AND TAKE THE BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP, THEN WESSEL STREET, SMITH STREET, LOVEDAY STREET THEN INTO LEYDS TO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG TERMINUS ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS STREET THAT BECOMES SMITH STREET. PROCEED ON SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO M1 SOUTH. PROCEED ON THE M1 SOUTH AND JOIN THE M2. PROCEED ON THE M2 AND JOIN THE N3 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ON THE N3 PASSING VILLIERS, HARRISMITH, ESTCOURT TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE THE CHATTERTON OFF RAMP INTO PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ON CHATTERTON AND JOIN BOSHOF STREET AND PROCEED TO LONG MARKET STREET AND INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. STOP AT COACH TERMINAL CITY HALL ON THE SIDE OF PUBLICITY STREET. PROCEED ALONG LOOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH GLIDES INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD WHICH GLIDES INTO RICHMOND ROAD ONTO THE R56. PROCEED ALONG THE R56 UNTIL THE N2. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ONTO THE N2 UNTIL KOKSTAD AND TURN RIGHT

INTO THE R56 AND TURN LEFT TO STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY BOARD. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE R56 WHICH BECOMES THE N2. PROCEED ON THE N2 TO UMTATA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 UNTIL THE SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY UMTATA TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH ON N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 ON THE R72 INTO EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG VALLEY ROAD TO FITZPATRICK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE STREET TOWARDS WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE. DEPART WINDMILL ROADHOUSE AND TOURISM CENTRE EAST LONDON AND RETURN TOWARDS MOORE ROAD TURN TOWARDS FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET INTO NORTH EXPRESS WAY TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN. STOP AT KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION. DEPART KING WILLIAMS TOWN STATION TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN ON THE N2. AT GRAHAMSTOWN GLIDE OFF THE R67 TOWARDS GEORGE STREET TURN LEFT AT ALFRED STREET UNTIL IT BECOMES GREY STREET. PROCEED WITH GREY STREET UNTIL N2. PROCEED WITH N2 TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH. PROCEED UNTIL M4. TURN TOWARDS ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES PORT ELIZABETH. DEPART ATRUIM CENTRE CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH (AS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY) TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET, RE-ENTER MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. ENTER GEORGE WITH COUTENAY STREET AND FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL, THEREAFTER CONTINUE INTO DAVIDSON STREET INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED UNTIL R102 TOWARDS N2 MOSSEL BAY. TAKE THE MOSSEL BAY OFF RAMP R102. TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND ON R102 TOWARDS N2. TAKE ON RAMP N2 TOWARDS ALBERTINA. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS RIVERSDALE. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG ON N2 TOWARDS SWELLENDAAM. PASS SWELLENDAAM ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND ON N2 TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS AND OVER SIR LOWRYS PASS ON N2 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N2 TAKE R300 OFF RAMP TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON R300 AND GLIDE ONTO N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND STOP AT CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK TO DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. PROCEED WITH HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO HEERENGRACHT ROAD. TURN INTO THE OLD MARINE DRIVE CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS STATION		16H00
MIDRAND (CALTAX GARAGE)	16H20	16H25
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	16H45	17H15
HARRISMITH (CALTAX GARAGE)	19H15	19H55
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	23H00	23H15
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	02H30	02H55
MT FREE (GARAGE)	03H55	04H00
QUMBU (GARAGE)	05H00	05H05
UMTATA (STATION)	06H00	07H00
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	10H00	10H15
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	10H30	11H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H00	12H15
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	13H45	14H00
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES OFFICE)	16H30	17H30
KNYSNA (ENGEN GARAGE)	21H00	21H15
GEORGE (STATION)	23H00	23H15
MOSSEL BAY (SHELL GARAGE)	01H15	01H30
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	06H30	06H45
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION	07H30	

- 7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRBUSACTS02(1100HM1209SS10242255) FORWARD ROUTE - PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

1X70 SEATER LUXURY COACH

DEPART FROM PRETORIA STATION INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP CALTEX (BJ'S) STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10). TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG THE N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N12 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. N12 BECOMES POTGIETER STREET. STOP AT TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. POTGIETER STREET BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED TOWARDS TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP. DEPART TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED TOWARDS WOLMARANSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N12. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. STOP AT HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART HOTEL MARITZ TOWARDS KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO TRANSVAAL STREET. PROCEED ALONG TRANSVAAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUSSMAN STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BULDFONTEIN STREET AND AGAIN TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX STREET. STOP AT THE HOTEL. DEPART HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. PROCEED UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO MEMORIAL ROAD. MEMORIAL ROAD BECOMES N12. PROCEED UNTIL HOPETOWN AND STOP AT RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART RADNOR HOTEL TOWARDS BRITSTOWN ON THE N12. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET AND STOP AT THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 BECOMES VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT THE WG GARAGE. DEPART WG GARAGE TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. N12 JOIN INTO N1. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT ON THE N1.

DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOUWSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOUWSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET. PROCEED UNTIL TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	11H30 /16H30	12H00 /17H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	12H30 /17H30	12H35 /17H35
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	15H55 /20H55	16H00 /21H00
KLERKSDORP	16H30 /21H30	16H35 /21H35
WOLMARANSTAD	17H35 /22H35	17H40 /22H40
BLOEMHOF	18H30 /23H30	18H35 /23H35
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	20H30 /01H30	21H00 /02H00
HOPETOWN	22H10 /03H10	22H15 /03H15
BRITSTOWN	23H50 /04H50	23H55 /04H55
VICTORIA WEST	01H35 /06H35	01H40 /06H40
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	02H15 /07H15	02H20 /07H20
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	02H55 /07H55	03H00 /08H00
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	05H10 /10H10	05H15 /10H15
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	07H40 /12H40	07H45 /12H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	08H10 /13H10	08H15 /13H15
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	08H50 /13H40	08H45 /13H45
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	09H15 /14H15	

7.1.2.9. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS01(1100HM1209SS10242263)FORWARD ROUTE -PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART FROM PRETORIA BUS STATION INTO EEUFEES ROAD. (M17 FONTEINDAL) AND STRAIGHT TOWARDS N1 SOUTH (BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY). PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL OFFRAMP CALTEX STAR STOP. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART FROM CALTEX STAR STOP AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 SOUTH. N1 BECOMES M1. PROCEED UNTIL SMITH STREET OFF RAMP (M10) TAKE SMITH STREET OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG BUS STATION ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO BLOEMFONTEIN M1 SOUTH. PROCEED WITH M1 SOUTH. M1 SOUTH BECOMES

M12. M12 BECOMES N1 SOUTH. PROCEED ALONG N1 SOUTH TOWARDS KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON N1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. TAKE SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD OFF RAMP AND STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD AND PROCEED ON TO THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL FIRST AVENUE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED UNTIL PARK ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND STOP AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE BLOEMFONTEIN, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED WITH ZASTRON STREET UNTIL N1 SOUTH TO COLESBERG. PROCEED ALONG N1 TOWARDS COLESBERG. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON N1. DEPART SHELL ULTRA COLESBERG AND PROCEED TOWARDS HANOVER ON N1. STOP AT POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER. DEPART POPS CALTEX HANOVER TOWARDS RICHMOND ON N1. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND. DEPART STAR STOP KAROO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TOWARDS THREE SISTERS. STOP AT SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST. STOP AT OASIS HOTEL IN BEAUFORT WEST. DEPART OASIS HOTEL BEAUFORT WEST TOWARDS LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART LEEU GAMKA ON N1 TOWARDS PRINCE ALBERT. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ON N1. DEPART PRINCE ALBERT TOWARDS LAINGSBURG. STOP AT LAINGSBURG VOORTREKKER STREET SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY LAINGSBURG TOWARDS TOWERSRIVER. STOP AT KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS TOWERSRIVER TOWARDS WORCESTER. STOP BY BERG MOTORS SHELL AT WORCESTER. DEPART BERG MOTORS SHELL, WORCESTER DU TOITS KLOOF PASS ON N1. PROCEED UNTIL TOLL PLAZA ON N1. STOP AT TOLL PLAZA. DEPART TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP. LEFT AT PAARL OFF RAMP AND PROCEED TO SHELL GARAGE. STOP AT SHELL GARAGE. DEPART SHELL GARAGE PAARL TOWARDS N1 TO CAPE TOWN. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT, CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT. STOP AT CITY LODGE. DEPART CITY LODGE TOWARDS N1 SOUTH CAPE TOWN. PROCEED N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TABLE BAY BOULEVARD TURN INTO PIROW AVENUE AND PROCEED TO HERTZOG BOULEVARD THEN TURN INTO HEERENGRACHT STREET, PROCEED THEN TURN INTO OLD MARINE DRIVE STOP CAPE TOWN BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 - 16H00	09H30 - 16H30
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	09H55 - 16H55	10H00 - 17H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H25 - 20H25	13H30 - 20H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	16H00 - 23H00	16H30 - 23H30
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H10 - 02H10	19H15 - 02H15
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H10 - 03H10	20H15 - 03H15
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	20H55 - 03H55	21H00 - 04H00
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	23H10 - 06H10	23H15 - 06H15
LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H40 - 08H40	01H45 - 08H45
WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	03H40 - 10H40	03H45 - 10H45
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	04H25 - 11H25	04H30 - 11H30
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	04H55 - 11H55	05H00 - 12H00
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	05H30 - 12H30	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS01R(1100HM1209SS10242263) RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN 1X70 SEATERLUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS. TURN OUT FOURWAY RIGHT AND DRIVE ON WITH OLD MARINE DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT IN CIVIC CENTRE AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT IN HERTZOG BOULEVARD, BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOWERSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOWERSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF.

STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO N1, 3.5KM BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKER STREET BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER ROAD ON THE N1. STOP BY PRINCE ALBERT ROAD TO THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP BY LEEU GAMKA ON N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKINS STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. CARRY ON THE N1 TO RICHMOND. STOP BY STAR STOP KAROO IN RICHMOND ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO HANOVER. STOP BY POPS CALTEX IN HANOVER ON THE N1. DEPART POPS CALTEX CARRY ON THE N1 TO COLESBERG. STOP BY SHELL GARAGE IN COLESBERG ON THE N1. DEPART SHELL GARAGE ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH ZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS	10H30 - 17H30	11H00 - 18H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	11H25 - 18H25	11H30 - 18H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	11H55 - 18H55	12H00 - 19H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	13H10 - 20H10	13H15 - 20H15
LAINGSBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	14H10 - 21H10	14H15 - 21H15
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	15H40 - 22H40	15H45 - 22H45
RICHMOND (STAR 1 STOP)	17H55 - 23H55	18H00 - 00H00
HANOVER (CALTEX GARAGE)	18H40 - 00H40	18H45 - 00H45
COLESBERG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	19H40 - 01H40	19H45 - 01H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)	22H55 - 04H55	23H00 - 05H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H55 - 07H55	02H00 - 08H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	04H30 - 10H30	05H00 - 11H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	05H25 - 11H25	05H30 - 11H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	06H00 - 12H00	

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPBRCBUSACTS02R(1100HM1209SS10242255)RETURN ROUTE - CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA
KIMBERLEY

DEPART CAPE TOWN STATION, OLD MARINE DRIVE, DRIVE OUT OF PARKING AREA. BY CIVIC CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD. BY ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. CARRY ON UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ON TO N1. CARRY ON N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE OFF RAMP.

BY ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD. CARRY ON UNTIL CITY LODGE ON LEFT SIDE. DRIVE BACK INTO DURBANVILLE ROAD AND TAKE N1 NORTH UNTIL PAARL OFF RAMP ON THE LEFT. INTO PAARL AND BACK ON THE N1 TO DU TOITSKLOOF. STOP BY TOLL PLAZA. DEPART FROM THE TOLL PLAZA VIA DU TOITSKLOOF PASS ON THE N1 TO WORCESTER. STOP BY BERGSIG MOTORS NEXT TO THE N1, 3.5KM

BEFORE THE OFF RAMP TO WORCESTER. DEPART BERGSIG MOTORS AND CARRY ON N1 TO TOUWSRIVER. STOP BY KOMKYK MOTORS AT TOUWSRIVER. DEPART KOMKYK MOTORS AND CARRY ON THE N1. CARRY ON UNTIL LAINGSBURG. IN LAINGSBURG STOP IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT BY THE SHELL ULTRA CITY. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY AND CARRY ON WITH VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE N1. STOP AT PRINCE ALBERT STREET ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO LEEU GAMKA. STOP AT LEEU GAMKA ON THE N1. DEPART AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST. PROCEED INTO BEAUFORT WEST ON DONKIN STREET AND STOP BY THE OASIS HOTEL. DEPART OASIS HOTEL AND CARRY ON THE N1 TO THREE SISTERS. STOP BY SHELL SERVICE STATION THREE SISTERS. DEPART FROM THREE SISTERS ULTRA CITY ON TO N1. PROCEED ON N1 ONTO N12 TO VICTORIA WEST. TURN LEFT AT N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST. N12 TOWARDS VICTORIA WEST CHANGES TO VOORTREKKER STREET. STOP AT WG GARAGE. DEPART FROM WG GARAGE ON VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED OVER FOURWAY STOP. VOORTREKKER STREET CHANGES TO N12.

PROCEED WITH N12 TOWARDS BRITSTOWN. N12 CHANGES TO HOOF STREET IN BRITSTOWN. STOP IN FRONT OF THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL. DEPART FROM THE TRANSKAROO HOTEL AND PROCEED ALONG HOOF STREET. HOOF STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TO HOPE TOWN. HOPE TOWN ALONG N12 AND TURN LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF THE RADNOR HOTEL. DEPART FROM RADNOR HOTEL STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO WUUD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO N12 TO KIMBERLEY. N12 CHANGES TO MEMORIAL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DU TOITSPAN STREET. STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL. DEPART FROM HOTEL STOP. TURN LEFT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND RIGHT INTO BULTFONTEIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT IN CECIL SUSSMAN AND LEFT INTO TRANSVAAL STREET. TRANSVAAL STREET CHANGES TO N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD.

PROCEED WITH N12 TO WOLMARANSTAD. N12 CHANGES TO BROAD BEND STREET. AT FOURWAY STOP, STOP IN FRONT OF HOTEL MARITZ. DEPART FROM HOTEL MARITZ STOP IN BROAD BEND STREET. BROAD BEND STREET CHANGES TO N12. PROCEED ON N12 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP. N12 CHANGES TO R29. AT KLERKSDORP TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. RIGHT TURN INTO PARK STREET. LEFT INTO KOCK STREET AND LEFT INTO KERK STREET. STOP IN KERK STREET BY THE TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS OPPOSITE THE CIVIC CENTRE. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL BUS TERMINUS STOP AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO R29 TO POTCHEFSTROOM. PROCEED ON R29 TOWARDS POTCHEFSTROOM. R29 CHANGES TO POTGIETER STREET. PROCEED ALONG POTGIETER STREET UNTIL TOWN COUNCIL PARKING AREA STOP. DEPART FROM TOWN COUNCIL STOP ALONG POTGIETER STREET. POTGIETER STREET CHANGES TO R29 TO JOHANNESBURG.

PROCEED WITH R29. R29 CHANGES TO N1 NORTH AND N1 NORTH SPLIT TO N12. N12 SPLIT TO M2 EAST AND M2 EAST TO M1 NORTH. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND (BJ'S) TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINALS	13H30 /18H30	14H00 /19H00
BELLVILLE (BUS TERMINUS)	14H25 /19H25	14H30 /19H30
PAARL (SHELL GARAGE)	14H55 /19H55	15H00 /20H00
WORCHESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	15H25 / 20H25	15H30 /20H30
LAINESBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H40 /22H40	17H45 /22H45
BEAUFORT WEST (OASIS HOTEL)	19H55 /00H55	20H00 /01H00
THREE SISTERS (SHELL)	20H35 /01H35	20H40 /01H40
VICTORIA WEST	20H55 /01H55	21H00 /02H00
BRITSTOWN	22H40 /03H40	22H45 /03H45
HOPETOWN	00H10 /05H10	00H15 /05H15
KIMBERLEY (TOURISM CENTRE)	01H00 / 06H00	01H30 /06H30
BLOMHOF	03H45 /08H45	03H50 /08H50
WOLMARANSTAD	04H35 /09H35	04H40 /09H40
KLERKSDORP	05H25 /10H25	05H30 /10H30
POTCHEFSTROOM(SASOL)	05H55 /10H55	06H00 /11H00
JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS	07H15 /12H15	07H45 /12H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	08H15 /13H15	08H20 /13H20
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	09H00 /14H00	

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRBUSACTS03R(1100HM1209SS10242248)RETURN ROUTE : CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA - VIA - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - EAST LONDON - UMTATA - HARRISMITH - JOHANNESBURG

1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS

DEPART CAPE TOWN BUS TERMINUS OLD MARINE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT CIVIC AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG BOULEVARD AND LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG OSWALD PIROW AVENUE UNTIL TABLE BAY BOULEVARD. TURN LEFT INTO TABLE BAY BOULEVARD AND STRAIGHT ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLEVILLE. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP. TAKE DURBANVILLE ROAD OFF RAMP AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT AT DURBANVILLE ROAD AND AT THE CITY LODGE ON THE LEFT. DRIVE BACK ON DURBANVILLE ROAD TOWARDS N1. TURN LEFT ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL. PROCEED ALONG N1 UNTIL R300 OFF RAMP. GLIDE OFF N1 UNTIL R300 TOWARDS MITCHELLS PLAIN /SOMERSET. PROCEED ALONG R300 UNTIL N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST AND GLIDE ONTO N2 TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST. PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS SOMERSET WEST TOWARDS SIR LOWRYS PASS. PASS SIR LOWRYS PASS TOWARDS CALEDON. PASS CALEDON ON N2 TOWARDS RIVIERSONDEREND. PASS RIVIERSONDEREND TOWARDS SWELLEN DAM. PASS SWELLEN DAM ON N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG. PASS HEIDELBERG TOWARDS RIVERSDALE ON N2. PASS RIVERSDALE TOWARDS ALBERTINA ON N2. PASS ALBERTINA TOWARDS MOSSEL BAY ON N2. PROCEED ON N2 UNTIL OFF RAMP MOSSEL BAY. TAKE OFF RAMP R102 AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET. STOP AT CALTEX GARAGE IN SCHOEMAN STREET. RETURN ON SCHOEMAN STREET TOWARDS GEORGE ON N2. TAKE ON RAMP ON N2 TOWARDS GEORGE. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R102 COUTENAY STREET. TURN LEFT ONTO COUTENAY STREET AND RIGHT INTO OAK STREET AND PROCEED ALONG WITH OAK STREET UNTIL CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET. GLIDE INTO CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL FORRESTER'S PROTEA HOTEL AND THEREAFTER PROCEED WITH CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET UNTIL COUTENAY STREET. PROCEED ALONG COUTENAY STREET UNTIL N2 TOWARDS KNYSNA. N2 BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROTTER STREET AND LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH ON N2. PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH STATION. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL M4. GLIDE INTO HUMWOOD ROAD UNTIL ATRUIM CENTRE GREENACRES (GREENACRES MALL) CAPE ROAD PORT ELIZABETH AS APPROVED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL GREY STREET AND GREY STREET BECOMES ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET TOWARDS R67 TOWARDS KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN ON N2 TOWARDS EAST LONDON. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL NORTH EAST EXPRESS WAY INTO VALLEY STREET INTO FITZPATRICK STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET TURN INTO MOORE ROAD AND STOP AT WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN EAST LONDON. DEPART WINDMILL ROAD HOUSE IN MOORE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO FITZPATRICK STREET TO VALLEY STREET. PROCEED ALONG FITZPATRICK STREET INTO R72 AND PROCEED ALONG R72 UNTIL IT BECOMES N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS BUTTERWORTH. N2 BECOMES UMTATA STREET AND UMTATA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS UMTATA. STOP AT THE SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. DEPART SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N2. N2 BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MADEIRA STREET AND MADEIRA STREET BECOMES N2 TOWARDS KOKSTAD. PROCEED ALONG N2 UNTIL R56 AND TURN LEFT. STOP AT MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY. DEPART MOUNT CURRIE/ENGEN WIMPY INTO R56, PROCEED INTO KOKSTAD THEN INTO RICHMOND ROAD THEREAFTER INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD APPROACHING PIETERMARITZBURG, COLLEGE ROAD, LOOP STREET AND STOP AT THE COACH TERMINUS CITY HALL. THEREAFTER PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET THEN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET THEN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCOURT, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBERG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING THE M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OFF RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON THEN LEYDS STREET THEN INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET, SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MOMUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEE'S ROAD (M17 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. LEFT TURN AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES. TIMETABLE – DAILY DEPARTURE SCHEDULE

FORWARD ROUTE – PRETORIA TO CAPE TOWN VIA UMTATA, EAST LONDON, PORT ELIZABETH AND GEORGE

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA GEORGE, PORT ELIZABETH, EAST LONDON AND UMTATA

	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
CAPE TOWN BUS STATION		18H00
BELLVILLE BUS TERMINUS	08H50	19H00
MOSSEL BAY(SHELL GARAGE)	23H30	23H45
GEORGE(STATION)	01H15	01H30

KNYSNA(ENGEN GARAGE)	03H15	03H30
PORT ELIZABETH (GREENACRES)	06H00	06H30
GRAHAMSTOWN (CONFERENCE CENTRE)	09H45	10H00
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN (STATION)	12H05	12H15
EAST LONDON (STATION ROAD)	13H15	13H30
EAST LONDON (WINDMILL, MOORE ROAD)	13H45	14H00
UMTATA (STATION)	17H00	17H30
QUMBU(GARAGE)	19H25	19H30
MT FREE(GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
KOKSTAD (ENGEN GARAGE)	22H15	22H30
PIETERMARITZBURG(MCDONALDS)	01H15	01H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX)	04H00	04H30
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	07H30	08H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX)	08H55	09H00
PRETORIA BUS STATION	09H30	

*** RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS04R(1100HM11004U10242245)RETURN ROUTE - EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
1X70 SEATER LUXURY BUS
DEPARTING EAST LONDON ,WINDMILL,MORE STREET TOWARDS RAILWAY STATION ON STATION STREET, THEN JOINING THE N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, R63, FORT BEAUFORT, R67, QUEENSTOWN, JOINING THE N6 TO ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG, PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.
PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION .
*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA
TOWN ARRIVAL DEPARTURE

EAST LONDON (MOORE STREET)	15H30	
RAILWAY STATION (STATION ROAD)E/L	15H40	15H45
KING WILLIAMS TOWN (STATION)	16H55	17H00
QUEENSTOWN (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	18H45	19H15
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	23H10	23H15
WELKOM (McDONALDS, LONG STREET)	00H55	01H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	01H45	02H15
VEREENINGING (McDONALDS)	03H40	03H45
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	04H40	04H45
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	05H00	05H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	05H30	

- 7.1.2.1 Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Origin), Khayelitsha (Khayelitsha) (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS05R(1100HM1100NP10242241)ROUTE RETURN - PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA
DEPART FROM PORT ELIZABETH GREENACRES,RING ROAD VIA UITENHAGE , JOINING THE N2 TOWARDS GRAHAMSTOWN, R67, FORT BEAUFORT, ADELAIDE, BEDFORD TO THE R63, CRADOCK, JOINING THE R32 TOWARDS MIDDELBURG, R57 TO COLESBURG EDENBURG, CONTINUING ON THE N1 TO BLOEMFONTEIN,

PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL BLOEMFONTEIN. CARRY ON UNTIL THE N8 ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP. TAKE ZASTRON STREET OFF RAMP UNTIL ROBOT. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITHZASTRON STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PARK AT TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE.

DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET.

PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT(VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL).

TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS STATION.

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – PORT ELIZABETH TO PRETORIA

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE
PORT ELIZABETH (GREEN ACRES)	17H00	
UITENHAGE (TOTAL GARAGE)	17H40	17H45
MIDDELBURG (BP GARAGE)	21H25	21H30
COLESBURG (ULTRA SHELL CITY)	23H40	23H45
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURIST CENTRE)	00H40	00H45
WELKOM (McDONALD, LONG STREET)	02H10	02H15
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	02H25	02H30
VEREENIGING (McDONALDS)	05H35	05H40
JOHANNESBURG (STATION)	06H30	06H35
MIDRAND (CALTEX STAR STOP)	07H00	07H05
PRETORIA (STATION)	07H30	

7.1.2.1 Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPBRCBUSACTS06R(1100HM11004R10242228)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA

DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS PRETORIA VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, HARRISMITH (ENGEN 1 STOP) BALMORAL (SHELL ULTRA CITY) PROCEEDING ON THE N3 PASSING WARDEN, VILLIERS, HEIDELBURG INTO JOHANNESBURG BY JOINING THE M2 THEN JOINING M1 PRETORIA. LEFT INTO SMIT STREET OFF-RAMP WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET, RIGHT INTO HARRISON, LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG BUS TERMINUS.

PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET. PROCEED ONTO WOLMARANS WHICH BECOMES SMIT STREET TAKE OFF-RAMP TO PRETORIA M1 NORTH. PROCEED ALONG M1 NORTH AND TAKE THE OFF-RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1 NORTH JOINING THE N14 LEFT INTO EEUFEEES ROAD OFF-RAMP, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT (R101 EAST MONUMENT) TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, AND LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET LEFT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS.

***STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

***RETURN ROUTES ALSO DIRECTED BY LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES. STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA

TOWN	DEPARTURE
------	-----------

DURBAN (BUS TERMINUS)	07H00	08H30	11H00	20H00	20H30	22H00
PIETERMARITZBURG (MCDONALDS)	08H30	10H00	12H30	21H30	22H30	23H30
HARRISMITH (CALTEX GARAGE)	11H30	13H00	15H30	00H30	01H30	02H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	17H00	16H30	19H00	04H00	05H00	06H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	17H30	18H30	19H30	04H30	05H30	06H30
PRETORIA BUS STATION	18H00	17H30	20H00	05H00	06H00	07H00

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - GPBRCBUSACTS07R(1100HM11004R10242233) RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY
- DEPART DURBAN BUS TERMINUS INTO JEFF TAYLOR STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE M4 WHICH BECOMES LEOPARD STREET, WHICH BECOMES CANOGATE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, WHICH BECOMES N3, PASSING MARINAHILL TOLLGATE, CAMPERDOWN TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD OFF RAMP CONTINUE ON COMMERCIAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET. DEPART BURGER STREET (MACDONALDS) TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET. CONTINUE ON BOSHOF STREET PASSING A TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN RIGHT JOINING THE N3 TOWARDS HARRISMITH (ENGEN ONE STOP) VIA MOOI RIVER, ESCORT, FROM HARRISMITH PROCEED TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE VIA BETHLEHAM, SENEKEL AND WINBURG. DEPART TOURIST INFORMATION CENTRE PROCEED TO KIMBERLEY ON THE N8 INTO KIMBERLEY TOURIST CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE N8 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN TOURIST CENTRE. LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE UNTIL ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO ZASTRON STREET. PROCEED UNTIL N1 NORTH TO KROONSTAD. PROCEED ON THE N1 UNTIL KROONSTAD. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP TO SHELL ULTRA CITY. TURN LEFT ON THE N1 TOWARDS SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD. DEPART FROM SHELL ULTRA CITY KROONSTAD TOWARDS KROONVAAL PLAZA TOLL GATE. STOP AT KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA. DEPART AND PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TOLL ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED ON THE N1. THE N1 BECOMES N12 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE SPLIT TO THE M2 EAST. PROCEED UNTIL M2 EAST SPLIT TO M1 NORTH TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED ON M1 UNTIL OFF RAMP SMITH STREET (M10). TAKE OFF RAMP SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT AT ROBOT INTO SMITH STREET. PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BICCARD STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LEYDS STREET AND STOP IN ROTANDA AT JOHANNESBURG STATION. DEPART JOHANNESBURG STATION FROM ROTANDA LEYDS STREET INTO RISSIK STREET. TURN LEFT FROM RISSIK STREET INTO WOLMARANS STREET (M10). PROCEED ALONG WOLMARANS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS THE ON RAMP TO PRETORIA (M1). PROCEED ALONG THE M1 AND TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS CALTEX STAR STOP MIDRAND. STOP AT CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND. DEPART CALTEX STAR STOP (BJ'S) MIDRAND TOWARDS PRETORIA N1. PROCEED ON N1 TOWARDS PRETORIA. PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP R101 EAST MONUMENT (VOORTREKKER HOOGTE MONUMENT). TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND FOLLOW THE SIGNS TOWARDS CITY/STAD. TURN LEFT INTO EEUFEES ROAD (M7 FONTEINDAL). TURN LEFT TOWARDS CITY/STAD. PROCEED OVER INTO BOSMAN STREET. FOLLOW THE TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET. TURN LEFT AT FIRST ROBOT AND STOP AT PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS
- RETURN ROUTE – DURBAN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN/KIMBERLEY

TOWN	ARRIVAL	DEPARTU
DURBAN BUS TERMINUS	07H30	08H00
PIETERMARITZBURG	08H55	09H00
HARRISMITH	11H00	11H30
BLOEMFONTEIN (TOURISM CENTRE)		14H00 14H30
KIMBERLEY	15H55	16H00
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY)	17H25	17H30
JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION)	19H55	20H00
MIDRAND (CALTEX GARAGE)	20H25	20H30
PRETORIA BUS TERMINUS	21H00	

*** STOPS AND ROUTES THROUGH TOWNS AND CITIES AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

*** STOPS AND DROP OFFS WILL BE AS PER ATTACHED SCHEDULE.

- 1) AOGPGP0122827 2) SHOKO EDWARD SHIBURI 3) PO BOX 46072, BELLE OMBRE, BELLE OMBRE,
4 6308205345086 0142 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER

PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.

On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed

624

straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorstpruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorstpruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
- RETURN JOURNEY
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPUIS
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right

proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom
proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route
to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at
Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed
and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen
Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street
and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into
Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum
road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV
proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn
right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed
pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood
Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11
Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank
Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn
into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0122894 2) SHOKO EDWARD SHIBURI | 3) PO BOX 46072, BELLE OMBRE, BELLE OMBRE, |
| 5 6308205345086 | 0142 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN
LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD
AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING
CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER
PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO
RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO
MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION,
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY
SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED
INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP
OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN
RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED
AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD,
PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT
INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND
LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO
DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt)

(Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH
STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN
LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD,
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST
KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD,
PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN
RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST
TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK,
OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING
THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans
Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius
load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6
(Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police
Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into
Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi
Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed
straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into
Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp,
proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn
right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi
Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
Alternative Route
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to
Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32
Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn
right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank
load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into
Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and
offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydjom Road
proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and
get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left
proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General
Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed
past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past
Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street
on the right turn left into Hans Strydjom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland
Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past
Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right
into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on
the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the
left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off
– ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past
Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue.

From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Bavarian Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPUIS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydjom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
- fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

1) AOGPGP0123040 2) SHOKO EDWARD SHIBURI
6 6308205345086

4) not available New OL

3) PO BOX 46072, BELLE OMBRE, BELLE OMBRE,
0142 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOADN AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

630

7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLAOD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload, proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload, proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into Square Taxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
 On return: From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
- Alternative Route
 From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel off ramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off – ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmaphius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
- RETURN JOURNEY
 Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633) From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Bavian Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634) Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Herizog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street

load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benschwartz road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
 From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
 Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOGPGP0125724 2) M.P MASHABELA 7901195359080 3) 296 DENNEBOOM POST1, MAMELODI WEST, PRETORIA, 0122 BOSEKA BOEJA TAXI ASSOCIATION
 5
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(BBLDTA)0705(1001RS1208YE10278261)FROM BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSMAN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET PROCEED AND JOIN SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT IN AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MOLOTO ROAD TURN LEFT AT KWA-MHLANGA JOIN R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VAALBANK CROSSING PROCEED IN R568 AND TURN LEFT IN R573 AT KGOBOKWANE PROCEED AND ENTER MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MATLALA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO APEL MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), JANE FURSE MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(BBLDTA)0703(1001MY1001ZA10056512)FROM DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED AND ENTER WARDRIFT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO DENNELTON ROAD,TURN LEFT GROBLERSDAL TOWN,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MONSTERLOSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEBO ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER PHOKWANE AND OFFLOAD AND RETURN AND JOIN NEBO ROAD TO JANEFURSE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA - MASEMOLA TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(BBLDTA)0702(1001MY1001Z910056511)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WARDRIFT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED INTO MHLANGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOTETI, PASS SIYABUSWA, TURN LEFT AND ENTER MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MATLALA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASEMOLA VILLAGE

OFFLOAD AND LOAD

AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0125908 2) NANGA THOMAS MUTSWANA
1 5706255186089 | 3) 26 DENNEBOOM POST, MAMELODI WEST,
PRETORIA, 0122 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0125951 2) ESTE SMITH 8112100122089
4 | 3) 438 CHARLES BARRET STREET, DIE WILGERS,
PRETORIA, 0081 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETUBER1

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic Of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from Cnr. Eskia Mphahlele and WF Nkomo within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable - GPBRCMETUBER1(1205N912059J10261158)THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETUBER1

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic Of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from Cnr. Eskia Mphahlele and WF Nkomo within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable

- 1) AOGPGP0126025 2) REFILWE CULLINA TAXI ASSOCIATION 1340 ZWANE STREET, REFILWE EXT 1, CULLINAN, 1003
1 2011/003770/24
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCSTAFFREFI

DESTINATION: To places of Employment at CULLINAN DIAMOND MINE PROPRIETARY LIMITED within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng Province.

ORIGIN: Employees will be transported from CULLINAN REFILWE residential areas within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

TIME TABLES: The Schedules For This Service Are As Follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06h00 AM TO 07h30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 16H00 PM TO 17H00 PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of STAFF type service passengers from residential areas within Cullinan Refilwe residential areas in Tshwane Metropolitan. - GPBRCSTAFFREFI(GPGBRCSTAFFR0298818)THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF

TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCSTAFFREFI

DESTINATION: To places of Employment at CULLINAN DIAMOND MINE PROPRIETARY LIMITED within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng Province.

ORIGIN: Employees will be transported from CULLINAN REFILWE residential areas within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

TIME TABLES: The Schedules For This Service Are As Follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06h00 AM TO 07h30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 16H00 PM TO 17H00 PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of STAFF type service passengers from residential areas within Cullinan Refilwe residential areas in Tshwane Metropolitan.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126057 2) ZWELAKHE PATRICK SIBIYA | 3) 435 MORUBISI STREET, THOKOZA, EKURHULENI, |
| 6 7904255678084 | 1426 SIMUNYE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(SITA)3304(1001Q08201M610195969)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAMAKARA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RUSTE IWTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PANKOP ROAD, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED AND OFFLOAD IN PHAKE, PROCEED TO MAMETHLAKE AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO NOKENG AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT TOWARDS GA-SEABE AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS GREENSIDE OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MARAPYANE, TURN RIGHT INTO MARAPYANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME WAY BACK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(SITA)3305(1001R95001EP10195971)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 NORTH,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BAKWENA PLAZA TOLL GATE,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CAROUSEL PLAZA,TURN LEFT INTO R101,IN VAN RENSBURG,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHIPHIRUST, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N1 THROUGH PIETERSBURG,OFF RAMP INTO GROBLERS STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1,TO MATOKS DROP OFF,AT MASUBELELE TAXI RANK,PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH RAMPOKGOPA ROAD.OFF RAMP INTO MOEKETSI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R81,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GIYANE SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GIYANE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN ROUTE: RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL N1,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 ,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN TO BELLE NM2 NORTH,NORTH PRETORIA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNERT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETOIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POT GIETER STREET,DROP OFF AT BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(SITA)3302(1001R95209C510195973)FROM BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN EDMOND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND JOIN N14 HIGH WAY TOWARDS WITBANK AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLFAST AND RIGT INTO DULLSTROOM ROAD AND PROCEED LYDENBURG, PROCEED TO OHRIGSTAD, PROCEED AND PASS THROUGH JG STRYDOM TUNNEL AND LEFT INTO TZANEEN ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO THE OAKS TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL N4 AND JOIN PRETORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRISLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NITO READ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WALKER STREET OFFLOAD THEN PROCEED INTO AND RIGHT INTO SCHEDING STREET, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET AND STRAIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.4. HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(SITA)3304A(1001Q08201M610196053)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAMAKARA ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN PIENAARS, TURN RIGHT INTO RUST DE WINTER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PANKOP ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT OFF LOADING AND LOAD ALL THE WAY UNTIL MARAPYANE TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LOAD AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Origin), NATALSPRUIT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GTSH(SITA)3306(10010510024510197754)FROM BLOED MALL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STR, AND TURN LEFT INTO THABO SEHUME (ANDRIES) STR. PROCEED INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE , JOIN M3, JOIN N14 AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN RIGHT, IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO N14. PROCEED INTO N1(JHB) PROCEED ALONG N1 (JHB) INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD HEIDELBURG RD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLACK REEF RD. TURN RIGHT, PROCEED WITH BLACK REEF RD. JOIN KGOTSO STR, PROCEED INTO NATALSPRUIT TAXI RANK DROP –OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM BLOED MALL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STR, AND LEFT INTO THABO SEHUME (ANDRIES) STR. PROCEED INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN R21. PROCEED AND JOIN R24 (JHB) JOIN N3. TURN LEFT INTO OLD HEIDELBURG RD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLACK REEF RD, TURN RIGHT . PROCEED WITH BLACK REEF RD. JOIN KGOTSO STR, PROCEED INTO NATALSPRUIT TAXI RANK DROP-OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Origin), Esangweni (Esangweni) (Destination) - GTSH(SITA)3307(1001051000JB10197755)FROM BLOED MALL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STR, AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STR. PROCEED TO CORRECTIONAL SERVICES. PROCEED WITH BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY. JOIN N14, PROCEED INTO N1(JHB) OFF –RAMP INTO ALLAN ROAD. PROCEED INTO MODDERFONTEIN RD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO E.T MDAKA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MADUNA DRIVE. TURN LEFT INTO NYATHI STR. TURN LEFT INTO ANDREW MAPHETO DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO BENDI STR. TURN LEFT INTO THITENG / ESANGWENI TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM BLOED TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STR, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STR. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE. PROCEED INTO M18 (CENTURION). TURN RIGHT INTO EUFEES RD (M7) IMMEDIATELY TURN LEFT INTO M14. PROCEED INTO N1 (JHB) OFF-RAMP INTO ERASMUS (OLD JHB RD) . PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN RD. (R562). PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERFONTEIN RD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO E.T MDAKA AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO MADUNA DRIVE . TURN LEFT INTO NYATHI STR. TURN LEFT INTO ANDREW MAPHETO DRIVE . TURN RIGHT INTO BENDI STR. TURN LEFT INTO THITENG / ESANGWENI TAXI RANK DROP –OFF AND LOAD.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM BLOED MALL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STR, TURN LEFT INTO THABO SEHUME (ANDRIES) STR. PROCEED TO M18 (OLIFANTSFONTEIN RD) TURN RIGHT INTO R562 (MIDRAND). PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO INDUSTRIAL RD. PROCEED INTO RTJ NAMANE DR. PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO ANDREW MAPHETO DR. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BENJAMIN STR. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THITENG TAXI RANK DROP-OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Marapyane (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(SITA)3403(10010L8201M610120853)FROM PRETORIA BLOED WEST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, OFF RAMP INTO PIENAARS RIVER TURN RIGHT INTO RUST DER VENTER, TURN LEFT INTO PANKOP VILLAGE, OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL PHAKE VILLAGE, OFF LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL MAMEHLAKE VILLAGE, OFF LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL NOKANENG VILLAGE OFF LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL SIABE VILLAGE OFF LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARAPIYANE TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LAOD AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE UNTIL PRINSLOO STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RIET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WALKER STREET TURN INTO SCHEIDING STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET OFF LOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELL OMBRE STREET OFF LOAD AND RETURN TO BOOM STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BLOEDWEST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(SITA)3402(1001R95001EP10120852)FROM GIYANE TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHIRBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BAKWENA PLAZA TOLL GATE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CAROUSEL PLAZA, TURN LEFT INTO R101 IN VAN RENSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHIPHIRUST, PROCEED ON N1 THROUGH PIETERSBURG, OFF RAMP INTO GROBLERS STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, JOIN N1 STREET TO MATOKS, OFF LOAD AT MASUBELELE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA ROAD, OFF RAMP INTO MOEKETSI ROAD, JOIN R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GIYANE SHELL GARAGE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GIYANE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL N1, JOIN N2 NORTH PRETORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET OFF LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, OFF LOAD AT BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Destination) -
 GPTSH(SITA)3401(1001R95000ZA10120851)FROM BELLE OMBRE RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET AND JOIN N4, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND OFF RAMP IN MIDDLEBURG R35, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSENEKAL OFF LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R555, TO STEEL POORT OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R37, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, OFF LOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK

1) AOGPGP0126058 2) J N MSITSA 6708175432089
 3

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 233 CLASSIA STR, DOOR PORT, DOORNPOT,
 1022 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walde (Pretorius & Van Der Walde) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -

GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
Alternative Route
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydjom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydjom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercard Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
RETURN JOURNEY
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

1) AOGPGP0126058 2) MD SIBIYA 7305285347080
8

3) 14 MARAONDA STREET, PIERRE VAN REYNEVEID,
PRETORIA, 0157 ELARDUS PARK TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Delmas NU (Delmas Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(EPTA)1005(1001U48205RV10166817) DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK to MBALENHLE TAXI RANK (DELMAS) FROM DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK TO PRINSLOO, STRAIGHT TO OR. TAMBO HIGH WAY, TURN LEFT TO HANSTRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS ROAD OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BAPSTONEIN OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DELMAS OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MBALENHLE AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), PIERRE VAN REYNEVELD INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1003.A1(1001U41001U700054803)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A1:
FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK ,LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO WALKER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TITUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIGEL STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERIDANUS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKILPAD STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELEPHANT STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORION STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUSKEJAAT STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CLIFF ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KIERRIE KLAPPER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO PIERRE VAN RYNEVELD ROAD TEMPORARY TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN BACK TO DR SAVAGE USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), WATERKLOOF HEIGHTS CLUB STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1004(1001U41001U800054804)FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET , PROCEED TO JACOB MAREE , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO WALKER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TITUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIGEL STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERIDANUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO TAURUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORBES STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO CLUB STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN ROUTE FROM CLUB STREET INFORMAL RANK TO DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), ELARDUS PARK 7 ELEVEN SHOPPING CENTER INFORMAL TAXI RANK. (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1001.A1(1001U41001U500054800)FROM DOCTOR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH HANS STRYDOM AND TURN LEFT INTO ELARDUS PARK INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), ERUSMASKLOOF BARNARD STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK. (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1002(1001U41001U600054801)FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MAREE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET, PROCEED INTO WALKER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TOTIUS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIGEL AVENUE NORTH , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NOSOB STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS STREET OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO REUBEN STEYN , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEDI STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIPBANK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BARNARD STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN ROUTE

ERUSMASKLOOF TO DR SAVAGE. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), PIERRE VAN REYNEVELD INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1003(1001U41001U700054802)FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO WALKER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TITUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIGEL STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERIDANUS , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKILPAD STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ,

PROCEED TO CLIFF STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO KIERRIE KLAPPER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO PIERIE VAN RYNEVELD ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HERTZOG STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DANIE PIENAAR STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PIERRE VAN RYNEVELD TEMPORARY TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN BACK TO DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), ELARDUS PARK 7 ELEVEN SHOPPING CENTER INFORMAL TAXI RANK. (Destination) - GPTSH(EPTA)1001(1001U41001U500054799)FROM DOCTOR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WELLEMINAH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO TITUS STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE STORER STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN WILLEMINAH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT RIGEL AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERIDANUS STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SKILPAD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELEPHANT STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORION STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MUSKETJAAT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CLIFF AVENUE , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOEDONESNEK STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOEING STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN DALE STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALOETE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT VISCOT STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PIERING STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED INTO DEVILLEBOSMAREE STREET , DROP OFF AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 7 ELVEN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK IN ELARDUS PARK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN TO DR SAVAGE USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0126059 2) PORTIA SHIMANGARISO MATHEBULA3) 1353 BLOCK X EXT, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
0 8102280729084 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swartruggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichterburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.
ALTERNATIVE
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.4. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) - GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1

From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School, Pinkies, Seloane, Mabitsela, Phalane, Slovo and back
ALTERNATIVE 2

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas, Maloka, Nonyane and back

ALTERNATIVE 3

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos, Boekenhout office, turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt, Beirut, Slovo, Lebanon, Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.

7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway join Wellen street, Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street, Schubart street, Vermuelen street, DU Toit street, Beatrix street, Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE 1

From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE 2

From Mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan, Boom street, andries street, du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.

ALTERNATIVE 3

From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan, Boom street, paul kruger street, andries street, du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.

1) AOGPGP0126059 2) CINDY TENYIKO MATHEBULA
1 7704110411089

3) STAND NO 1353, MABOPANE BLOCK X, TSHWANE,
0190 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -

GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun, Hebron, Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.2. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -

GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17, turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg, Swartruggens, Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into Brits road, hartebeest road, bakwena Platinum highway, turn left into old rustenburg road, rex road, turn left into derby road, right into koster road through lichtenburg, rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.3. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -

GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.

ALTERNATIVE

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back

7.1.1.4. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -

GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho, Flats, Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyan and back.

ALTERNATIVE 1

From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School, Pinkies, Seloane, Mabitsela, Phalane, Slovo and back

ALTERNATIVE 2

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas, Maloka, Nonyane and back

ALTERNATIVE 3

From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos, Boekenhout office, turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt, Beirut, Slovo, Lebanon, Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.

7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First into R80

Mabopane Highway join Wellen street, Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street, Schubart street, Vermuelen street, DU Toit street, Beatrix street, Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE 1

From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE 2

From Mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan, Boom street, andries street, du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.

ALTERNATIVE 3

From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan, Boom street, paul kruger street, andries street, du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0126060 2) JC NGWENYA 7712255453089
4
4) not available New OL
6)</p> | <p>3) 386 SECTION F, EKANGALA, TSHWANE, 1021
SAKHILE EKANGALA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)</p> |
|--|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3216(1002088201D610119573) FROM BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED INTO R513, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO ROAD FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA FOURWAY STOP. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAALFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3201(10020810020700057412) FROM BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BABSFONTEIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO FOUR-WAY STOP JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R25 (KEMPTON PARK ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KAALFONTEIN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3202(1002081001MX00057413) FROM BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED INTO R104, PROCEED INTO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRONKHOSPRUIT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN RIGHT BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3215.INP(1002088201D610119571) FROM KWAMHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO ROAD FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA FOURWAY STOP. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3204(10022W1001MY00057416) FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAYS STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513,

PROCEED TO CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO M10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

PICK UP AT CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP ON RETURN TO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3203(10022W1001MX00057415)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED AND PASS RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP INTO R568, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED INTO R513 (EKANDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ROAD(R568), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENNKANGALA MAIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3208.INP(1002088200UX10119565)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R25, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DENNILTONT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3205(10022W1001ND10057417)FROM ENKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ENKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND PASS BAPSFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT R24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST N12, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO CORNELIUS STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED TO JEPPE STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN COMMISSIONER STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN WELIG STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG NOORT STREET MAIN TAXI RANK/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLEIM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT STREET, PICK UP AT CORNER PRESIDENT AND MOOI STREETS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT CORNELIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, PROCEED AND JOIN N12 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO R24, PROCEED AND CROSS ISANDO HIGH WAY, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BAPSFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3206(10020810022W00057418)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED TO R513 (INDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENSION 1,F,H,G,I, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BENONI PHELI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3207(1002081001QR10057420)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BABSFontein, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R51, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M45, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE BENONI (PHELI) MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Delmas (Delmas) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3209.INP(1002088205RT10119567)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R42, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WAAIKRAAL FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAREL CILLIERS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SAMUEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R42, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R24, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENHAM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126060 2) MOJAKGOMO PIET SWAEDI | 3) 2663 PP, PIENAARSPPOORT, TSHWANE, 0122 |
| 5 7710195468084 | Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLAOD AND LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydjom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydjom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the

left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensberg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOGPGP0126061 2) EM Sikhosana 4805285294086 3) 3752 MATOME BLOCK, STINK WATER, 0407, 0407
2 Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi Association
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3902(1000NT1000MV00151751)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PIET PRETORIUS MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMANKRAAL
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903A1(1000NT6000YX10151752)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE , REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOSTER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO LUCHTENBURG DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE IN MAFIKENG TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.3. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903(1000NT6000YX10151753)KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF PASS SWARTREGENS DROP OFF,PASS ZEERUST DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 MAFIKENG DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVEDROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX (HAMMANSKRAAL)
- 7.1.1.4. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3901A1(1000NT1001T900151750)MAIN TAXI RANK FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SURUMANE VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK KK DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK DD DROP OFF BLOCK BB DROP OFF AND TURN LEFT INTO MANGOPE HIGHWAY DROP OFF PROCEED TO MABOPANE RAILWAY MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX
- 7.1.1.5. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3904 A1(1001T51001O500151755)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
- 7.1.1.6. STINKWATER (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3905(1001T51001R900151757)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO

MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND BLOED STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER.

7.1.1.7. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3904(1001T51001O500151754)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS MOGOGELO DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS EERSTERUST DROP OFF AND LOAD,F4 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG- WEG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION

7.1.1.8. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3901(1000NT1001T900151749)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KANANA OFFLOAD & LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DURABUILD ROAD AND PROCEED TO TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TEMBA VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO SEKAMPANENG OFFLOADING AND LOAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 7 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO UNIT D OUTLINE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIT 5,SURUMANE PASS DILOPYE,STINKWATER ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTIRUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED DROP OFF @ BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE TURN LEFT INTO SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF , PASS BLOCK FF DROP OFF PASS BLOCK GG DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MASHAMAITE, LEFT TO MANGOPE HIGHWAY TO MABOPANE

1) AOGPGP0126061 2) EM Sikhosana 4805285294086
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 3752 MATOME BLOCK, STINK WATER, 0407, 0407
Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903(1000NT6000YX10151753)KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF PASS SWARTREGENS DROP OFF,PASS ZEERUST DROP OFF, PROCCED STRAIGHT TO N4 MAFIKENG DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVEDROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX (HAMMANSKRAAL)

7.1.1.2. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3904(1001T51001O500151754)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS MOGOGELO DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS EERSTERUST DROP OFF AND LOAD,F4 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG- WEG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION

- 7.1.1.3. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3904 A1(1001T51001O500151755)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
- 7.1.1.4. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901(1000NT1001T900151749)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KANANA OFFLOAD & LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DURABUILD ROAD AND PROCEED TO TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TEMBA VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO SEKAMPANENG OFFLOADING AND LOAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 7 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO UNIT D OUTLINE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIT 5,SURUMANE PASS DILOPYE,STINKWATER ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTIRUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED DROP OFF @ BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE TURN LEFT INTO SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF , PASS BLOCK FF DROP OFF PASS BLOCK GG DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MASHAMAITE, LEFT TO MANGOPE HIGHWAY TO MABOPANE
- 7.1.1.5. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901A1(1000NT1001T900151750)MAIN TAXI RANK FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK KK DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK DD DROP OFF BLOCK BB DROP OFF AND TURN LEFT INTO MANGOPE HIGHWAY DROP OFF PROCEED TO MABOPANE RAILWAY MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX
- 7.1.1.6. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3902(1000NT1000MV00151751)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAYDROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PIET PRETORIUS MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMANKRAAL
- 7.1.1.7. STINKWATER (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3905(1001T51001R900151757)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND BLOED STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER.
- 7.1.1.8. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3903A1(1000NT6000YX10151752)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE , REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V,

BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOSTER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO LUCHTENBURG DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE IN MAFIKENG TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126061 2) BONGILE ELTON NDALA | 3) 1227 JANSEN STREET, QUEENSWOOD, TSHWANE, |
| 9 8811035224080 | 0186 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swartruggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichternburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.
ALTERNATIVE
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.4. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveldt) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School,Pinkies,Seloane,Mabitsela,Phalane,Slovo and back
ALTERNATIVE 2
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas,Maloka,Nonyane and back
ALTERNATIVE 3
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos,Boekenhout office,turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt,Beirut,Slovo,Lebanon,Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.
- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street.DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.
ALTERNATIVE 2
From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan,Boom street,andries street,du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.
ALTERNATIVE 3
From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan,Boom street, paul kruger street,andries street,du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126067 2) GM LESETLA 7506190296086 | 3) 3698 EXT MAHUBE VALLEY, MAMELODI EAST, |
| 3 | PRETORIA, 0122 Menlyn Taxi Association |

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

7.1.1.4. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN

655

RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126067 2) GM LESETLA 7506190296086 | 3) 3698 EXT MAHUBE VALLEY, MAMELODI EAST, |
| 4 | PRETORIA, 0122 Menlyn Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TUR NRIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK,OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RTIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIERGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0126154 2) ME NTULI 5612225436085
5

3) 450 DF MALAN BOOM STREET, PRETORIA,
PRETORIA, 0142 PADNATO LOCAL TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2401(1001IF1001UH00055103)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK,LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER HOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BANADES STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER HOF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRECKS STREET, PROCEED TO SAREL STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BEVERLY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED BOEYES AND HALTMANN AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KENNETH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIETFONTEIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWARTSPRUIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VAN DER HOFF ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DE BEINES , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2402(1001MX1001UH00055104)FROM PRETORIA BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN MOGUL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSARTILLIERE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO STYTZE WIERDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET, JOIN JAN HEUIKELMANN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BREMER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HORSNEK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIEDFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWARTSPRUIT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDERHOFF ROAD, ENTER DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK ,DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2403(1001MX1001RO00055105)FROM PRETORIA BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY,

RETURN

FROM PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET JOIN BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET AND ENTER BLOED STREET, RETURN BACK TO THE PRETORIA BLOED RETAIL

PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0126154 2) ME NTULI 5612225436085
7

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 450 DF MALAN BOOM STREET, PRETORIA,
PRETORIA, 0142 PADNATO LOCAL TAXI
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2401(1001IF1001UH00055103)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK,LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER HOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BANADES STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER HOF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRECKS STREET, PROCEED TO SAREL STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BEVERLY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED BOEYES AND HALTMANN AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KENNETH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIETFontein ROAD,OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO SWARTSPRUIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VAN DER HOFF ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DE BEINES , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2402(1001MX1001UH00055104)FROM PRETORIA BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN MOGUL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSARTILLIERE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TECHNIKON STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO STYTZE WIERDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET, JOIN JAN HEUIKELMANN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BREMER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDERHOFF STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HORSNEK ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO RIEDFontein ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO SWARTSPRIUT ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VANDERHOFF ROAD,ENTER DIE BEINES TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK ,DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PLTA)2403(1001MX1001RO00055105)FROM PRETORIA BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY,

RETURN

FROM PRETORIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET JOIN BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET AND ENTER BLOED STREET, RETURN BACK TO THE PRETORIA BLOED RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0126230 2) D Zimo 7007115292086
1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 229 HERMIA STREET, WONDERBOOM, PRETORIA,
0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO

MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573,

661

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSDAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
- RETURN JOURNEY
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensberg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPUIS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637) From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25) street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

1) AOGPGP0126230 2) D Zimo 7007115292086
2

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 229 HERMIA STREET, WONDERBOOM, PRETORIA,
0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH

STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
Alternative Route
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmaphius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off

and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

RETURN JOURNEY

Pick-up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPUIS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOGPGP0126230 2) D Zimo 7007115292086
4
4) not available New OL
6)

- 3) 229 HERMIA STREET, WONDERBOOM, PRETORIA,
0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5

SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 ,
OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI
RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK*
(Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI
RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,
PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED
STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE,
OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH
STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLAOD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN
LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD,
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST
KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD,
PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN
RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST
TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK,
OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT
INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE
SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS
WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING
CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING
THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans
Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius
load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6

669

(Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload, proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.

On return: From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorpspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorpspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off – ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633) From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Bavian Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634) Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126235 2) DD MABUNDA 7610045336087
1 | 3) 936 BLOCK G, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152
Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED

AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEENN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126238 2) RW MOKATSE 5705245588081
5 | 3) P.O BOX 12744, HAMMANSKRAAL,
HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400 Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi
Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901(1000NT1001T900151749)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KANANA OFFLOAD & LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DURABUILD ROAD AND PROCEED TO TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TEMBA VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO SEKAMPANENG OFFLOADING AND LOAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 7 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO UNIT D

OUTLINE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT
TO UNIT 5, SURUMANE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER, REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED TO EERSTIRUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF
AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD,
PROCEED DROP OFF @ BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE TURN LEFT
INTO SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF,
PASS BLOCK FF DROP OFF PASS BLOCK GG DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD DROP OFF, PROCEED
TO MASHAMAITE, LEFT TO MANGOPE HIGHWAY TO MABOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3901A1(1000NT1001T900151750)MAIN TAXI RANK FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN
LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SURUMANE VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE, REFENTSE RDP
HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO
EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT
DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK KK DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
BLOCK DD DROP OFF BLOCK BB DROP OFF AND TURN LEFT INTO MANGOPE HIGHWAY DROP OFF PROCEED
TO MABOPANE RAILWAY MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX
- 7.1.1.3. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3902(1000NT1000MV00151751)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO
R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE, REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP
OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST
VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN
VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V,
BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE
HIGHWAY DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PIET PRETORIUS MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME
WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMANKRAAL
- 7.1.1.4. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903A1(1000NT6000YX10151752)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO
R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE, REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP
OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS
VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN
VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V,
BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY
TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN
RUSTENBURG DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOSTER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO
LUCHTENBURG DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE IN MAFIKENG TURN LEFT INTO
HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.5. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903(1000NT6000YX10151753)KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN
LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE, REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD
PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF
AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF
AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF,
TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO
ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG
DROP OFF PASS SWARTREGENS DROP OFF, PASS ZEERUST DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4
MAFIKENG DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET
PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX
(HAMMANSKRAAL)
- 7.1.1.6. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3904(1001T51001O500151754)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO
MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS MOGOGELO DROP
OFF AND LOAD, PASS EERSTERUST DROP OFF AND LOAD, F4 DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE
DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET DROP OFF,
TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO
BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG- WEG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED MAIN
TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION

- 7.1.1.7. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3904
A1(1001T51001O500151755)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
- 7.1.1.8. STINKWATER (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3905(1001T51001R900151757)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND BLOED STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126242 2) KORI PETRUS MVUKELA
8 5405175465083 | 3) PLOT 101, ZITHOBENI, BRONKHORSPRUIT, 1020 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126242 2) SELLO JACK MALEKE 50020553070873) | STAND NO 1891 RAKOBO, RAMOTSE, TSHWANE, |
| 9 | 0407 HAMMANSKRAAL EDUCATION TRANSPORT |

- 4) not available New OL
- 6) SERVICES ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Educational Transport
- 7.1.1.1. Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCEHUHETSA(1204R31205NN00264480)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASGPBRCEHUHETSA
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
ORIGIN: From residential areas in HAMMANSKRAAL in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00AM – 07h00AM
RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM - 17H00PM
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
Conveyance of Learners / Students from residential areas within Hammanskraal to place of Learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126243 2) HENDRIK TITUS 7212115140083
8 | 3) STAND NO 318, MAYALAAN, EERSTERUS, 0022 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 10 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCSTAFFTITUS

DESTINATION: To places of Employment at TIME PRECISION ENGINEERING CC within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng Province.

ORIGIN: Employees will be transported from CULLINAN REFILWE residential areas within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

TIME TABLES: The Schedules For This Service Are As Follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06h00 AM TO 07h30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 16H00 PM TO 17H00 PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of STAFF type service passengers from residential areas within Centurion in Tshwane Metropolitan - GPBRCSTAFFTITUS(GPGBRCSTAFFT0300739)THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCSTAFFTITUS

DESTINATION: To places of Employment at TIME PRECISION ENGINEERING CC within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng Province.

ORIGIN: Employees will be transported from CULLINAN REFILWE residential areas within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

TIME TABLES: The Schedules For This Service Are As Follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06h00 AM TO 07h30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 16H00 PM TO 17H00 PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of STAFF type service passengers from residential areas within Centurion in Tshwane Metropolitan

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126245 2) LEOGANG GILBERT BAOBUDITSE
2 8410125773088 | 3) 572 CHURCH STREET, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0083 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126268 2) NTWANANO ALDRIN MCALLY
8 MOKOENA 8210106032086 | 3) 68 SOUTH STREET DIE HOEWES, CENTURION,
TSHWANE, 0046 CENTURION METERED TAXI
ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |
| 4) not available New OL
6) | |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

. - GPBRMETCENTURION(1205MG1100HM00212833)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION:Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126275 2) RUDZANI OBERT NETHENGWE
4 7510115877087 | 3) STAND NO 4419, DANVILLE X16, PRETORIA, 0183
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |
| 4) not available New OL
6) | |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126282 2) PROCESS NYAMAZANA NYALUNGU 3) 3624 DIE HOWES, CENTURION, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 7 9211025366083 CENTURION METERED TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

. - GPBRCMETCENTURION(1205MG1100HM00212833)THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCMETCENTURION

DESTINATION: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. ORIGIN: The operator is allowed to start the journey from a Holding / Parking area in CENTURION MALL in TSHWANE Metropolitan municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered taxi type services passengers from any point within the boundaries of TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality to any point within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not applicable

.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126286 2) ALUFUNWIMUNWE PRIDE RAMMBUD 3) 3563 SLOVO PHASE 3, WINTERVELDT, TSHWANE, |
| 1 9512095587080 0198 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National

Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0126289 2) NA HADEBE 6804060730081
2

4) not available New OL

6)

3) POSBUAS 5292, PRETORIA, TSHWANE, 0001
ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET
PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN
RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK
VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER
STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET,
TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE
A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET,
PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20,
PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET
RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT
INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK
VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION,
BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT
AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED
OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP
OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP
AND DROP OFF
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) -

GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE,

TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.

RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENTION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

7.1.1.8. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0126289 2) NA HADEBE 6804060730081
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) POSBUAS 5292, PRETORIA, TSHWANE, 0001
ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.
PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)
FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENSION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126289 2) J NTULI 8509205700083
9 | 3) 329 KETJEN STREET, PRETORIA, PRETORIA WEST,
0001 Laudium Local Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LAUDIUM/ERASMIA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHLLTA1701(1000K51001N400052254) FROM ERASMIA/LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55 (KWAGA ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER CHURCH AND PRINSLOO STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK. DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD AT CORNER CHURCH AND PRINSLOO, TURN RIGHT INTO VISAGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SKINNER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MICHEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R55 (KWAGA ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAUDIUM/ERASMIA MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. LAUDIUM CBD TAXI RANK (Origin), LOTUS GARDEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHLLTA1702(1000K51205TX00052257) FROM LAUDIUM CBD TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSARTILERIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T COLLEGE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAAD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARTIN HENDRIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DEN BERG, TURN LEFT INTO DU PLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STRACHAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH, TURN RIGHT INTO ACRIDIAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER LOTUS GARDENS TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM LOTUS GARDENS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU PLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SARTILIERIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MICHEL STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SUNDERLLAND RIDGE ELMAND STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHLLTA1703(1000K51000JV00052258) FROM ERASMIA/LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55 (KWAGA ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO ELMAND STREET RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM SUNDERLLAND RIDGE ELMAND STREET TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SUNDERLLAND RIDGE ELMAND STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHLLTA1703A1(1000K51000JV00052259) ALTERNATIVE A1:
FROM ERASMIA/LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55 (KWAGA ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO M34 (LITTLETON ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JEAN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINCON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STRAAT, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, ELMAND STREET RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (GARSFONTEIN), TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO M34 (LITTLETON ROAD), PROCEED TO JEAN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINCON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD, PROCEED INTO GERHAART STREET, TURN LEFT JEAN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN INTO WIERDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO ELMAND STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELMAND STREET TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.5. LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(LLTA)1705(1001QF1001PY00138273)FROM LAUDIUM MAIN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO 13TH AVENUE COETZEE, TURN CAPREME STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BARBABA COETZEE, TURN LEFT INTO HOOFF M26, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WIEERDE STREET M10, TURN RIGHT INTO R 101, OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M34, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JEAN AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO LAUDIUM SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.6. PRINSLOO (Pretoria CBD) (Origin), Danville (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(LLTA)1706(136USG1205U800138275)FROM CORNER PRINSLOO STREET AND CHURCH STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ARTILLERY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T. DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAAT ARTILLERY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE HEIGHTS DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO NORMAN EATON, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STAAT ARTILLERY, TURN LEFT INTO STRETCHEN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARTIN HENDRIE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIKE DU TOIT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CIRCLE GRASS DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DEN BERG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO FORT WEST DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ACREDIAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN ROUTE : RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL VAN DEN BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCLE GRAAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRETCHEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU PLESSIS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SHOPPING COMPLEX DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MORKEL STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO SYTZE STREET, PHILLIP NEL PARK DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN STAAT ARTILLERY ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO STAAT ARTILLERY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO REBECCA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART ROAD, /PAUL KRUGER STREET/ ANDRIES STREET/ PRINSLOO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.7. EMERALD (Laudium) (Origin), PRINSLOO (Pretoria CBD) (Destination) -
GPTSH(LLTA)1704(136XW7136USG00138284) LAUDIUM SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK CORNER PRINSLOO & CHURCH STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK FROM LAUDIUM TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EMERALD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO 1st AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R55 DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ROD STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO INNER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DALSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVEN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VISAGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SKINNER STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN INTO MITCHELL STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN TRANS ORANGE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R55 DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1st AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO EMERALD STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO 19th AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO BARBARA COETZEE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUDIUM TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0126290 2) J NTULI 8509205700083

0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 329 KETJEN STREET, PRETORIA, PRETORIA WEST,
0001 Laudium Local Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. EMERALD (Laudium) (Origin), PRINSLOO (Pretoria CBD) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(LLTA)1704(136XW7136USG00138284) LAUDIUM SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK CORNER PRINSLOO & CHURCH STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK FROM LAUDIUM TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EMERALD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO 1st AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R55 DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ROD STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO INNER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DALSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRANS ORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVEN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
 RETURN ROUTE: FROM PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VISAGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SKINNER STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN INTO MITCHELL STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN TRANS ORANGE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R55 DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1st AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO EMERALD STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO 19th AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO BARBARA COETZEE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUDIUM TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. PRINSLOO (Pretoria CBD) (Origin), Danville (Pretoria) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(LLTA)1706(136USG1205U800138275) FROM CORNER PRINSLOO STREET AND CHURCH STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ARTILLERY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T. DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAAT ARTILLERY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE HEIGHTS DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO NORMAN EATON, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STAAT ARTILLERY, TURN LEFT INTO STRETCHEN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARTIN HENDRIE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIKE DU TOUIT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CIRCLE GRASS DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DEN BERG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO FORT WEST DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ACREDIAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
 RETURN ROUTE : RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL VAN DEN BERG STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCLE GRAAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRETCHEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU PLESSIS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SHOPPING COMPLEX DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MORKEL STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO SYTZE STREET, PHILLIP NEL PARK DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN STAAT ARTILLERY ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO STAAT ARTILLERY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO REBECCA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART ROAD, PAUL KRUGER STREET/ANDRIES STREET/PRINSLOO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3. LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(LLTA)1705(1001QF1001PY00138273) FROM LAUDIUM MAIN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO 13TH AVENUE COETZEE, TURN LEFT INTO CAPREME STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BARBARA COETZEE, TURN LEFT INTO HOOF M26, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WIEERDE STREET M10, TURN RIGHT INTO R 101, OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M34, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JEAN AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD INTO CENTURION TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO LAUDIUM SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELMAND STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(LLTA)1703A1(1000K51000JV00052259) ALTERNATIVE A1:
 FROM ERASMIA/LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55 (KWAGA ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO M34 (LITTLETON ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JEAN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINCON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STRAAT, PROCEED AND ENTER CENTURION TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, ELMAND STREET RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (GARSFONTEIN), TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO M34 (LITTLETON ROAD), PROCEED TO JEAN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LINCON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD, PROCEED INTO GERHAART STREET, TURN LEFT JEAN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN INTO WIERDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO ELMAND STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SUNDERLLAND RIDGE ELMAND STREET TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.5. LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SUNDERLLAND RIDGE ELMAND STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHLLTA1703(1000K51000JV00052258)FROM ERASMIA/LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55 (KWAGA ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO ELMAND STREET RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM SUNDERLLAND RIDGE ELMAND STREET TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. LAUDIUM CBD TAXI RANK (Origin), LOTUS GARDEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHLLTA1702(1000K51205TX00052257)FROM LAUDIUM CBD TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO STAATSARTILIERIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T COLLEGE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAAD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARTIN HENDRIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DEN BERG, TURN LEFT INTO DU PLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STRACHAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH, TURN RIGHT INTO ACRIDIAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANTHESIS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER LOTUS GARDENS TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM LOTUS GARDENS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRACHAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU PLESSIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MORKEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SARTILIERIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MICHEL STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. LAUDIUM/ERASMIA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHLLTA1701(1000K51001N400052254)FROM ERASMIA/LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55 (KWAGA ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER CHURCH AND PRINSLOO STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK. DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD AT CORNER CHURCH AND PRINSLOO, TURN RIGHT INTO VISAGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SKINNER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MICHEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R55 (KWAGA ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAUDIUM/ERASMIA MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0126302 2) M S KHOZA 6801275778087
0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 33 MATHATHE STREET, SAULSVILLE, PRETORIA,
0183 Atteridgeville Saulsville Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0201(1000K01001Q500052573)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEISO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED ,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET, ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT ,TURN LEFT INTO SEISO STREET,JOIN MAREKA STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET, TURN RIGHT MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17 DROP OFF ONLY,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0201A1(1000K01001Q500052574)ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO PAND ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO LUITUS TURN RIGHT INTO ARCADIAN,OFFRAMP INTO N4 TO KWAGAA PLAZA,JOIN VOM HAGEN STREET,TURN RIGHT DF MALN ,TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHURBAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,ENTER BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4,OFF-RAMP JOIN ARCADIAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PASS LUITUS SECTION JOIN R104,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), VANDERWALT STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0202(1000K01000LC00052575)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTER STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,JOIN SCHUMAN STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET,DROP OFF,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO WANDER-WALT STREET, WANDER WALT TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SCHURBAT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNNER STREET, JOIN MICHEL STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGGA ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIHGT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO VOM-HAGEN STREET,JOIN N4 PROCEED INTO KWAGGA PLAZAAR,OFF-RAMP AND JOIN ACADIAN STREET,PROCEED INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL ,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMUSHU STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET,ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0203(1000JT1001QF00052576)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP ONLY,ALONG THE ROUTE OF DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO TRANSORANGE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JEWEL STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 9TH STREET,ENTER LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO JEWEL STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO ISCOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF ONLY,PROCEED AND DROP OFF INTO BRAZAVILLE,EXTENTION 6,DROP OFF ONLY,EXTERNTION 17, ,PHOMOLONG DROP OFF ONLY,JOIN MAUNDE STREET, ENTER MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0204(1000K01000K900052581)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R104,TURN LEFT INTO CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAKHOSONKE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST,JOIN CITRON STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLOU STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SEKHU STREET,TUNR LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ISCOR MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.6. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHASTOA0205(1000JT1000K100052583)FROM ATTRIDGEVILLE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO

CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 - PART 7



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February 2019
Februarie

No. 42197

PART 7 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SAULSVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SEKHU STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,ENTRE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.7. ATTERIDGEVILLE MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SAUSVILLE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPSHASTOA0205A1(1000JS1000K100052586)ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,BRAZAVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD MABUNDA SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,EXTENTION 17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,SUPERMAKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MOJAJI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TLHAKOLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHAUKE STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SAUSVILLE STATION.RETUN BACK SAME ROUTE. BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206(1000K01000K300052588)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK, ,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KHOZA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TECHNICAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG MAIN TAXI RANK,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KALAFONG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0206A1(1000K01000K300052589)ALTERNATIVE A1:
FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO HLAHLA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAREKA STREET,JOIN SEEISO STREET,DFROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KALAFONG HOSPITAL,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0207(1000K01001QF00052590)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN INTO RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,ENTRE LADIUM MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN:

FROM LAUDIUM MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURINEBERG STREET,TURN LEFT INTO KWAGA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED INTO EXTENTION 6,7,17,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ATTERIDGEVILLE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0208(1000K01000JT00052592)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREER,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO LETSWALO STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGOMBANE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HLAHLA STREET,PROCEED STRIAGHT INTO MORWE STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER ATTRIDGEVILLE STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EXTENSION 6,7&17;RAZAVILLE;PHOMOLONG (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0209(1000K01000GX00052593)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MAUNDE STREET,PROCEED,PASS PHOMOLONG SECTION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,BRAZAVILLE,SUPERMARKET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RAMOKGOPA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO KOMANE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MORWE STREET,RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHASTOA0210(1000K01001MX00052594)FROM MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET (R104),TURN LEFT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARABASTARD MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF ONLY,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM WANDER- WALT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PROED STREET,RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,OFF-RAMP INTO T.U.T,TURN LEFT INTO VAN-DEMBERG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STAATSARTILLERIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DUPLESSI STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ALBERTINO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MOKEL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SECHARACHANG STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N4,OFFRAMP INTO ARCADIAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LAUTUS STREET,PROCEED TO LAUTUAS EXTENTION,TURN RIGHT JOIN R104,TURN LEFT INTO MASUPA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAUNDE STREET,JOIN R511,TURN LEFT INTO R512,TURN LEFT INTO R104, PROCEED INTO BROEDERSTROOM TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHALANE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0126308 2) PABALLO OREBOTSE DEITY SEGWA13) 3032 BLOCK B, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
2 8905165347081 MABOPANE EDUCATION TRANSPORT SERVICES
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) - RASGPBRCEUMETSA(12062J1205NN00264696)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASGPBRCEUMETSA
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00AM – 07H00AM
RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM - 17H00PM
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
Conveyance of Learners / Students from residential areas within Mabopane to place of Learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126317 2) ST KGOMO 6505175818089
7
4) not available New OL
6) | 3) 124 BLOCK TT, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA

BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHNGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

1) AOGPGP0126318 2) ST KGOMO 6505175818089
0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 124 BLOCK TT, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE REIGART MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGART TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELEM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FORM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SOME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

1) AOGPGP0126318 2) ST KGOMO 6505175818089
3

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 124 BLOCK TT, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3603(1000MW1000MP00051941)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PASS BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT WALTER'S GARAGE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN LEFT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, TURN RIGHT IN BETWEEN BLOCK C AND UX, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ZONE 16, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE 1, TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA GEORGE

696

MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.....UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3604(1000MW1000MP00051942)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXT 1, PASS M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN EXT 8 AND 11, AND FUTURE EXT 15, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GA-RANKUWA/ GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE... UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET,PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF,LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH,OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F ND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREETMAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1
FROM MABOPANE STATION REITGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN

DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK (Origin), WINTERVELD CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3602(1001OM12056F00052053)FROM SOSHANGUVE TRANSFER TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WALTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK E AND LEWATE POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MAGATOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3607.A1(1001OK1001UM00055570)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK UU AND WW, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, PROCEED INTO BLOCK XX INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS (Destination) - GPTSH(SOTOA)3608(1001OK1001UN00055571)FROM ALL SECTIONS OF SOSHANGUVE i.e. BLOCKS AA, BB, CC, DD, FF, GG, HH, JJ, KK, MM, NN, SS, TT, XX, UU, YY, WW, F, G, L, M, N, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y AND EXTENSIONS 1 – 13 AND ALL FUTURE EXTENSIONS AND RETURN.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126335 2) NGWAKO CALVIN KGOWA | 3) PO BOX 4512, DORINGKLOOF, TSHWANE, 0157 |
| 3 7112255618080 | CENTURION METERED TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from HADDINGTON IN CENTURION.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

(a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;

(b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and

(c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.

5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:

They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.

6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.

8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES. -

GPBRCMETCENTURION1(1205MG1205MG00227465)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from HADDINGTON IN CENTURION.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity., on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is allowed to operate a public transport service by means of a motor vehicle which is designed, or lawfully adapted, in compliance with the National Road Traffic Act, (Act No. 93 of 1996), to carry fewer than 7 seated persons, including the driver, where that vehicle:

- (a) is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or otherwise;
 (b) may stand for hire at a rank as defined above; and
 (c) is equipped with a sealed meter calibrated to the specific vehicle in use, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable.
5. Metered taxis may leave their defined areas of operation if:
 They carry the same passengers to and from their destinations or if the taxi returns empty.
6. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
7. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity's approval.
8. A metered taxi may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for the particular journey is agreed before the journey begins.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0126373 2) XOLANI MOHAULA 8509155874086 3) 1001 SECTION A 3, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,
 8 0122
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0126380 2) MMINAKGOMO TRANSPORT AND 3) 4796 X19, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, CENTURION, 0175
 0 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2018/599678/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126385 | 2) MATSHIE CONSTRUCTION | 3) P O BOX 1757, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, |
| 0 | TRANSPORT SERVICES 2005/079713/23 | BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1020 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126389 2) RICHESTER FOODS (PTY) LTD
3 2017/007340/07
4) not available New OL
6) | 3) 9 HENNOPSRIVIER STREET, SUNDERLAND RIDGE
X01, PRETORIA, 0157
5) 1 x 59 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |
|--|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCSTAFFRICHE

DESTINATION: To places of Employment at RICHESTER FOODS (PTY) LTD within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng Province.

ORIGIN: Employees will be transported from PRETORIA within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

TIME TABLES: The Schedules For This Service Are As Follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05h00 AM TO 06h00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 16h00 PM TO 17H00 PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of STAFF type service passengers from residential areas within Tshwane metropolitan . -

GPBRCSTAFFRICHE(GPGBRCSTAFFR0301367)THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCSTAFFRICHE

DESTINATION: To places of Employment at RICHESTER FOODS (PTY) LTD within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng Province.

ORIGIN: Employees will be transported from PRETORIA within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

TIME TABLES: The Schedules For This Service Are As Follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05h00 AM TO 06h00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 16h00 PM TO 17H00 PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of STAFF type service passengers from residential areas within Tshwane metropolitan .

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :

CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of

specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126394 2) MASHALE HUDGES SELOTOLE | 3) 24 MOROTOLOGA STREET EXT 18, |
| 5 7504105485084 | ATTERIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE, 0008 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0126409 2) KGOMOTSO VERONICA MATHEDIMOSA | 3) 1573 BLOCK GG, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 7 8904220342088 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126437 2) GRUNDLING MANAGEMENT TRUST 3) 420 SALOME STREET, DORENDEA, PRETORIA, |
| 8 IT497806 0002 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 80 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126441 2) JAMES MOGALE MOGALE 3) 31 THOMPSON AVENUE, THE ORCHARDS, |
| 1 6805205612084 TSHWANE, 0182 |

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from AKASIA, WONDERPARK MALL IN TSHWANE METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable. - GPBRCMETAMC(1201GG1201GG00205429)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from AKASIA, WONDERPARK MALL IN TSHWANE METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0126441 2) JAMES MOGALE MOGALE 3) 31 THOMPSON AVENUE, THE ORCHARDS,
3 6805205612084 TSHWANE, 0182
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from AKASIA, WONDERPARK MALL IN TSHWANE METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable. - GPBRCMETAMC(1201GG1201GG00205429)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from AKASIA, WONDERPARK MALL IN TSHWANE METRO

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0126458 2) KHEHLA FRANCIS SHONGWE 3) 1000 EXT 24, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA, 0208
7 5112295607087 GARANKUWA EDUCATION TRANSPORT SERVICES
4) not available New OL ASSOCIATION
6) 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Ga-Rankuwa Zone1 (Ga Rankuwa) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

RASGPBRCEUGETSA1(1206201205NN00264487)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASGPBRCEUGETSA1

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in GARANKUWA in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00AM – 07H00AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM - 17H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students from residential areas within Garankuwa to place of Learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service**7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.**

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0126461 2) HULISANI MODAU 9110125641082 | 3) 10076 TRIGONELLA STREET, THE ORCHARDS, PRETORIA, 0182 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Metered taxi****7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.**

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETUBER1

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic Of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from Cnr. Eskia Mphahlele and WF Nkomo within TSHWANE

Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable - GPBRMETUBER1(1205N912059J10261158)THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRMETUBER1

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic Of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from Cnr. Eskia Mphahlele and WF Nkomo within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0126477 2) CLIFFORD ANDILE MATHEBULA
0 9611075795083</p> <p>4) not available New OL
6)</p> | <p>3) 7619 SUNVALLEY, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI
ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)</p> |
|--|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun,Hebron,Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17,turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg,Swartruggens,Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction,turn right into Brits road,hartebeest road,bakwena Platinum highway,turn left into old rustenburg road,rex road,turn left into derby road,right into koster road through lichtenburg,rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.
ALTERNATIVE
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.4. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho,Flats,Nkuna, Checkers to Makaanyane and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School,Pinkies,Seloane,Mabitsela,Phalane,Slovo and back
ALTERNATIVE 2
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas,Maloka,Nonyane and back
ALTERNATIVE 3
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos,Boekenhout office,turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt,Beirut,Slovo,Lebanon,Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.
- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway joinWellen street,Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street,Schubart street,Vermuelen street.DU Toit street,Beatrix street,Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street,DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.
ALTERNATIVE 2

From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan, Boom street, andries street, du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.

ALTERNATIVE 3

From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan, Boom street, paul kruger street, andries street, du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0126479 2) CINDY TENYIKO MATHEBULA
9 7704110411089</p> <p>4) not available New OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) STAND NO 1353, MABOPANE BLOCK X, TSHWANE,
0190 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI
ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> <p>Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754) From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun, Hebron, Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755) From Mabopane railway station through M17, turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg, Swartruggens, Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into Brits road, hartebeest road, bakwena Platinum highway, turn left into old rustenburg road, rex road, turn left into derby road, right into koster road through lichternburg, rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.3. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076) Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank (Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank (Pretoria) From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway join Wellen street, Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street, Schubart street, Vermuelen street, DU Toit street, Beatrix street, Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.
ALTERNATIVE 2
From mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan, Boom street, andries street, du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.
ALTERNATIVE 3
From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan, Boom street, paul kruger street, andries street, du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.4. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank (Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward 11 (Winterfeldt) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016) From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho, Flats, Nkuna, Checkers to Makaanyane and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School, Pinkies, Seloane, Mabitsela, Phalane, Slovo and back
ALTERNATIVE 2
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas, Maloka, Nonyane and back
ALTERNATIVE 3
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos, Boekenhout office, turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt, Beirut, Slovo, Lebanon, Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.
- 7.1.1.5. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank (Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893) Mabopane railway Station taxi rank (Brits) Klipgat (Brits rural)
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to Klipgat and back.
ALTERNATIVE
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0126480 2) CLIFFORD ANDILE MATHEBULA
1 9611075795083</p> | <p>3) 7619 SUNVALLEY, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI</p> |
|--|---|

4) not available New OL
6)

ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW897 (23 Jan 2019)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley,M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway join Wellen street, Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street, Schubart street, Vermuelen street. DU Toit street, Beatrix street, Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.
ALTERNATIVE 2
From Mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan, Boom street, andries street, du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.
ALTERNATIVE 3
From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan, Boom street, paul kruger street, andries street, du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.2. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016)From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho, Flats, Nkuna, Checkers to Makaunyane and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School, Pinkies, Seloane, Mabitsela, Phalane, Slovo and back
ALTERNATIVE 2
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas, Maloka, Nonyane and back
ALTERNATIVE 3
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos, Boekenhout office, turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt, Beirut, Slovo, Lebanon, Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893)Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.
ALTERNATIVE
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleng Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17, turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg, Swartruggens, Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into Brits road, hartebeest road, bakwena Platinum highway, turn left into old rustenburg road, rex road, turn left into derby road, right into koster road through lichterburg, rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.
- 7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754)From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun, Hebron, Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NLTA 5/2009

- 1) AOLPLOB11339 2) RAESSETSE DELINAH TSESANA 3) P O BOX 766, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064
7 7503031672088
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSESANA
1(12095E12095E00301979)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS AS PER BELOW TIME-TABLE

MORNING TRIP

PLACE	TIME
MOLEBELEDI	06H00
MOHWELERE	06H30
MASHABELA	06H40
DIPHAGANE SEROKOLOANE	06H55
DIPHAGANE RANTOBENG	07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACE	TIME
DIPHAGANE RANTOBENG	16H00
DIPHAGANE SEROKOLOANE	16H05
MASHABELA	16H20
MOHWELERE	16H30
MOLEBELEDI	17H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE13613 2) AVHURENGWI MARIA NDOU 3) BOX 58, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943 VUWANI TAXI
9 6603031531085 ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOB6802 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGHIER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.8. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwzerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKHASA, MADOB, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN

DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA, HA-MASHAU, MPHENI, ELIM, THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17370 2) Fulathela Emily Mathibela
9 5507110208088 | 3) P.O Box 252, Dennilton, Sekhukhune, 1030
DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB29233 Amendment of Route
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -
BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL
AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED
TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -
BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.

- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.

- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -
MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.

- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.

- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.

- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.

- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.

- 7.2.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.

- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -
MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.

- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18142 2) MAKOBANE MARIA LEKUBU
2 651203066083 | 3) P O BOX 831, DRIEKOP, BURGERSFORT, 1150
Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB110611 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MOROKE, MOOILEK, PHASA, MPUSHENG, ATOK TAXI RANK, LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE, ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19295
7 | 2) MANNYORO MICHAEL LEKOTA
6008175466082 | 3) BOX 1040, JUNO, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - LEK/SCH40132(520BLQ520BLQ00301591) CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO 40132 VLAKFONTEIN, GA-MATLALA VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM SEBITSE VILLAGE AT 05:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM CERES, AT 05:45, PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM KGABO PARK AT 06:00, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM TIBANE AT 06:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT TIBANEFONTEIN PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:00, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT LEKGORONG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT AMBERGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:30, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MOTLISHI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07:40, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT NKGOPOLONG HIGH SCHOOL AT 08:00.

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM NKGOPOLONG HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00, PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM MOTLISHI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14:20, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM AMBERGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM TIBANEFONTEIN AT 14:45, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT TIBANE VILLAGE AT 15:00, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT KGABO PARK VILLAGE AT 15:10, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT CERES AT 15:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT GA-MATLALA AT 16:00 AND RETURN TO NO 40132 VLAKFONTEIN VILLAGE AT 16:30.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - lek/org40132(520BLQ520BLQ00301592) ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
NO 40132 VLAKFONTEIN GA-MATLALA, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO 40132 VLAKFONTEIN GA-MATLALA, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY
Conveyance of organized group from No 40132 Vlakfontein Ga-Matlala, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A wedding
 - A funeral
 - A religious gathering

- D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. Training
 - G. Promotions
 - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19422 2) PIET RAYDER MAWELELE
8 9304295642083 | 3) P.O BOX 4540, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600
Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12713 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

-
- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19424 2) TSHISAMPHIRI SOLOMON MADONDO3) P.O. BOX 367, KHAKHU, VHEMBE, 0974
7 5807195816080 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB11343 Additional Authority |
| 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI,

KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWINGROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHANI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA , MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHANI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA ,PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOU).

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19470 2) BUSISIWE NKUNA 8902065739087 | 3) P O BOX 305, MASINGITA, MASINGITA, 0832 Giyani |
| 5 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7749 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19470 2) OBRI BALOYI 7905055334083 | 3) P O BOX 135, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Town |
| 6 | Taxi operators |
| 4) LLPLOLB7728 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP313(5208FA5208KJ00042988)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HOMU 14C PRIMARY SCHOOL, MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI SECTION E AND F, MOPANI DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: AVUXAKENI CARE CENTE, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL, UNIGAZ, GIYANI BAKERY, GIYANI TESTING GROUND, KHENSANI HOSPITAL, GIYANI POLICE STATION, XIMATI GARAGE, GIYANI GOLF COURSE, GIYANI D2, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, NPDC, GIYANI D1, GIYANI MAGISTRATE COURT, FNB, OLD MUTUAL BUILDING, SPAR COMPLEX, MASINGITA, AND SHOPRITE SHOPPING COMPLEX.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19470 2) OBRI BALOYI 7905055334083
9 | 3) P O BOX 135, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Town
Taxi operators |
| 4) LLPLOLB7732 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP313(5208FA5208KJ00042988)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HOMU 14C PRIMARY SCHOOL, MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI SECTION E AND F, MOPANI DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: AVUXAKENI CARE CENTE, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL, UNIGAZ, GIYANI BAKERY, GIYANI TESTING GROUND, KHENSANI HOSPITAL, GIYANI POLICE STATION, XIMATI GARAGE, GIYANI GOLF COURSE, GIYANI D2, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, NPDC, GIYANI D1, GIYANI MAGISTRATE COURT, FNB, OLD MUTUAL BUILDING, SPAR COMPLEX, MASINGITA, AND SHOPRITE SHOPPING COMPLEX.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19471 2) BUSISIWE NKUNA 8902065739087
2 | 3) P O BOX 305, MASINGITA, MASINGITA, 0832 Giyani
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7922 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19472 2) MZAMANI JACKSON MABASO
5 5602185408083 | 3) P.O. BOX 1778, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982
MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB19374 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19472 2) Rhirhandzu Mabaso 8704235647087 | 3) P O BOX 1068, Malamulele, Vhembe, 0982 |
| 7 | MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17146 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19472 2) TSHIF HOLDINGS TRANSPORT 3) PO BOX 1249, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 |
| 8 2018/002232/07 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
TSHIFH456456(1209HL1209HL00301070)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS
FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED
SCHOOLS:

FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

MILUWANI 05H00
THOHOYANDOU 05H10
HAMAGISI 05H20
TSHIKWETA 05H28
GOKOLO 05H55
LUFULE 05H59

ROUTE 2

LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H17
MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25
MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H28
ROTONDWA CRCHE 06H32
MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHHOL 06H36
PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H46
BERVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55
MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05
NAZAREEN PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15
MURATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H26

RETURN JOURNEY

MURATHO PRIMARY 13H30
NAZAREEN 13H41
MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H52
BERVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00
PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H10
MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20
ROTONDWA CRECHE 14H25
MMBARA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H32
MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H36
LUTANDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H50

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSHIFH1230(1209HL1209HL00301264)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- SPORTS
- WEDDING
- CHURCH
- FUNERAL
- SCHOOL TRIPS
- MEETINGS
- ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

TIME TABLE WHEN REQUIRED
TARRIF AS AGREED

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19487 2) RAMELE DAVID MOTHOMOHLO 3) P O BOX 5088, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Giyani |
| 3 6009075316088 Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB30787 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOCK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOCK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP09026(520AVA520AM600203402)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, DANIEL, LEKGWARENG, MOKGWATSI, WALLY BLOCK 12, BLOCK 7, XIHOKO, RIKHOTSO, RUNNYMADE, MAVELE, MSIPANE AND PROCEED TO N'WAMITWA TRIBAL TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED/DROPPED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVUE, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.5. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - GIYANI 014(520AVA5209W910238356)ROUTE 14

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL,TURN LEFT TO CHAMFANA,MPEPULE,JOKONG, SEKHIMING,KURANTA,RAMUDOMO,RAJEKE,MAMATLEPA BLOCK 18,SEAPOLE BLOCK 17,MOHOKONI TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ROAD TO GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE AND TURN LEFT TO MOOKETSI ROAD TO MOKWAKWAILA TURN LEFT PROCEED JOIN THE R529 ROAD AND PROCEED TO GAZA,BEEF,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI MAGEVA,NDHAMBI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO GA-DANIEL RABALELA,LEKWARENG,RAMOTSHINYADI, MKGWATHI,BLOCK 8&9,TAOLOME,MAMANYOHA,HLOHLONKWE RAPHOPE VILLAGE TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N'WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMBIDZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND

SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19487 2) ESTHER MORATWA MODIPA | 3) P O BOX 694, GLENCOWIE, GLENCOWIE, 1061 |
| 5 7511110423083 | NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13041 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19488 2) FHATUWANI CAIPHUS RAMAISHA 3) BOX 2884, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 |
| 7 7409295215087 |
| 4) LLPLPRE89731 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 39 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SINDILOW SCHOLAR TRANS(5209HQ5209HQ00224976)ROUTE - SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MASHAWANA TO SIBASA.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM MASHAWANA TO THOHAYANDOU TO SIBASA ON MPHEPHU DRIVE AND RETURN FROM 05H30 TO 05H50 AND FROM 06H15 TO 06H30 AND TO 06H35 TO 07H00 AND RETURN TIME 15H30 TO 17H30.

FROM MASHAWANA AND PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H00 THEN MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H15, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H20, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H35.

RETURN - FROM RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H15 TO PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H25, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30, THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H55 BACK TO MASHAWANA.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SINDILOW TRANSPORT(5209HL5209HL00224973)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19491 2) MASHILO DANIEL MAMOROBELA 3) NO. 622 ZONE 2, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, |
| 3 8810315555080 0626 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - MAM40(120ANO120ANO00301066)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NO. 622, MAHWELERENG ZONE 2, IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19491 2) MBAZIMA WILSON MAHLAULE | 3) P O BOX 3140, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi |
| 8 5504195664087 | Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB15433 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29209(5208KJ520ALD00211813)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI, MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI, MPHAGANI, N'WAMARHANGA, KHAXANI, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI

AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19491 2) MHLOTE JULIA COSSA 6902010563089) 135 FOURIE STREET, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 9 0600
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - COS39399(120ANO120ANO00301074)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 135 FOURIE STREET, MOKOPANE, VIA :MOZOMBANE, MASODI, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO NOMALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

JOIN R518, N11, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, AND THEN PROCEED TO NOMALE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

TIME: 05H00 135 FOURIE STREET MOKOPANE
 05H30 MZOMBANE VILLAGE
 06H00 MASODI VILLAGE
 07H00 NOMALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL (MAHWELERENG)

AFTERNOON TRIP

TIME: 14H30 NOMALEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL (MAHWELERENG)
 15H00 MASODI VILLAGE
 15H30 MZOMBANE VILLAGE
 16H00 135 FOURIE STREET MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE19492 2) MOLATELO NAUME RAMOSIBUDI 3) PO BOX 5086, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 6 8608310734084
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -

RAMOS1(120BBI120BBI00301079)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM STAND NO 124 MAMAILA VILLAGE TURN RIGHT ON R81 PASS VELLEVIEW, SEFOFOTSE, MAUPA, KHESOTOPA AND STRAIGHT TO MAPHALLE TURN LEFT AT MAPHALLE HARDWARE GO BACK TO R81 AND TURN AT SEVAKS DRIVING SCHOOL TURN RIGHT AFTER, GO BACK TO R81 AND TURN LEFT PASS KHOSOTOPA STRAIGHT TO MAUPA TURN LEFT TO AT POLER PARK LIQUIR RESTURANT, GO BACK TO R81 TURN LEFT PASS SEFOFOTSE, BELLEVIEW THEN GO TO MAMAILA VILLAGE. STOP AT JC FUELS FILLING STATION PROCEED TO GIYANI PASSING MAKGAKGAPATSE, NWAMANKENA, DINGAMAZI, DZINGIDZINGI, GIYANI TOWN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE, DRIVE BACK TO GIYANI TOWN AND TURN LEFT ON MAIN ROAD STREET ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE THEN TURN LEFT PASS KWANGULATILO EDUCATION CENTRE AND TURN LEFT ON GOLF STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN AT NSAMI STREET AND PROCEED TO BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN COMBINED CENTRE. DRIVE BACK ON NSAMI STREET TO GOLF STREET AND LEFT TO NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 124 MAMAILA VILLAGE 05H00 AM
MAPHALLE VILLAGE 05H15 AM
MAUPA VILLAGE 05H40 AM
MAMAILA VILLAGE 05H45 AM
MAKGAKGAPATSE VILLAGE 05H55 AM
BASANI VILLAGE 06H15 AM
RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE 06H25 AM
BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE 06H40 AM
NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE 06H55 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE 14H00 PM
BRIGHT STAR CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE 14H20 PM
RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE 14H35 PM
BASANI VILLAGE 14H55 PM
MAKGAKGAPATSE VILLAGE 15H05 PM
MAMAILA VILLAGE 15H15 PM
MAUPA VILLAGE 15H20 PM
MAPHALLE VILLAGE 15H45 PM
STOP AT STAND NO 124 MAMAILA VILLAGE 16H30 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - RAMS2(120BBI120BBI00301098)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 124 MAMAILA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS, HAWKERS PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT etc.

1) AOLPLPRE19492 2) David Diutwileng 5604105928083
7

4) LLPLOLB14428 Additional Authority

6)

3) Box 187, Northam, Waterberg, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU

UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI

RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19492 2) GEZANI THOMAS CHABALALA | 3) P O BOX 4209, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 8 8104275642082 | |
| 4) LLPLPRE95916 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
MMNINGI010(1208FT1208FT00301081)FROM MNINGINISI BLOCK 3 STAND NO. 28 VIA THOMO VILLAGE TO BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL, THEN PROCEED VIA GIYANI COLLEGE, SECTION D2, GOLF COURSE, TURN RIGHT TO HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN D1. FROM HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT TO SHIMATI GARAGE VIA EVUXAKENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE AT HOMU 14B AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

FORWARD JOURNEY

MNINGINISI VILLAGE - 06H00
BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL - 06H50
HILL SIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL - 07H05
NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE - 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP

RETURN JOURNEY

NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE - 14H45
HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL - 14H50
BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL - 15H05
MNINGINISI VILLAGE - 15H50

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
MNINGI8(1208FT1208FT00244758)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 28 MNINGINISI BLOCK 3 WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS, HAWKERS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
MNINGI7(1208FT1208FT00244760)
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM STAND NO 28 MNINGINISI BLOCK 3 AND TRANSPORT LEARNERS TO BRIGHT STAR COMBINED CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE THEN TO HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL 06H00-06H50 AM
HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55-07H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05-14H20 PM
BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL 14H30-14H45 PM

7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mninginisi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - MNINGI8(1208FT1208FT00244758)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 28 MNINGINISI BLOCK 3 WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS, HAWKERS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19493 0 | 2) TSAKANI OLIVIA BALOYI 5908160831086 | 3) HOUSE NO. 3082 SECTION A, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - OLIVIA020(1208KJ1208KJ00301087)SCHOLAR SERVICE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM SECTION A HOUSE NO. 3082 (MOUNTAIN VIEW), DRIVE THROUGH AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS DIZA SHOP AND THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN TOWARDS TIHOSI GUEST HOUSE AND DRIVE THROUGH TO SECTION E NEXT TO MAGEZA SHOP. TURN LEFT AND RIGHT AGAIN, PICK UP TWO LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.1426 E, DRIVE THROUGH TOWARDS SECTION F AND PICKUP CHILDREN AT DIFFERENT HOUSES ON THE RIGHT AND LEFT. DRIVE TOWARDS U - SAVE COMPLEX AT SECTION F, TURN LEFT, THEN RIGHT PICK UP CHILDREN ALONG THE ROAD IN FRONT THEIR HOMES. JOIN THE MAIN ROAD AGAIN, DRIVE ALONG GOLELE CRECHE TOWARDS RISINGA VIEW AND MAKOSHA VILLAGE, PICK UP CHILDREN RANDOMLY AT DIFFERENT STREETS. TURN BACK AND DRIVE THROUGH OKANI VUTIVI ELC NEXT TO HLUVUKANI FURNITURES WHOLESALERS AND THEN PARK THE CAR IN THE YARD.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 3082 A - 05H20

SECTION A - 05H25
SECTION E - 05H30
SECTION F - 05H50
RISINGA VIEW - 06H30
MAKOSHA VILLAGE - 07H00
OKANI VUTIVI CRECHE - 07H15

AFTERNOON TRIP

RETURN JOURNEY

OKANI VUTIVI - 16H30
SECTION A, E, F AND RISINGA VIEW - 18H30

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - OLIVIA010(1208KJ1208KJ00301083)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO. 3082 SECTION A GIYANI MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19493 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 3 1970/009472/30 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - NBM7786(1201NE1201LU10301095)THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES FROM MAHWELERENG TO MODIMOLLE, VIA DEPOT-L MOSHATE CROSS,U TURN STRAIGHT TO MAHWELERENG SHOPPING CENTRE ,PROCEED TO MAHWELERENG POLICE STATION-R-L N11,STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT TO GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT ON R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPHONG,PROCEED WITH R101 TO MODIMOLLE,TURN LEFT ON ALFRED MAKALENG STREET,TURN RIGHT ON JOE SLOVO STREET,TURN RIGHT ON LIMPOPO STREET,TURN LEFT ON CHRIS HANI STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT ON LYEDS STREET AND STOP AT MODIMOLLE PUBLIC WORKS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.
TIME TABLE:MON-FRI
MORNING TRIP:
FROM MAHWELERENG 05H10 TO MODIMOLLE 07H30
AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM MODIMOLLE 16H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19495 2) TRANSPORT AND TRADING DZULANI3) P.O BOX 6107, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 Mutale Taxi Association |
| 9 2018/496687/07 |
| 4) LLPLOLB13581 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folvhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1205(5209C95209HL10047020)ROUTE 5 -FIVE: FOLOVHODWE TO THOHOYANDOU

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM FOLOVHODWE IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THOHOYANDOU IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE AND AT MUSWODI OT TURNS RIGHT AND JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWWE AND AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS TSHILAMBA LOCATION. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THIS RANK IT GOES OUT, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE THENGWWE/T/NDOU ROAD. IT JOINS THE THENGWWE/T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS TO SHADANI. AT SHADANI IT JOINS THE MASISI /T/NDOU ROAD, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING; MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA,DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA AND AT SIBASAIT TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD, PROCEED TO THE SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT, JOINS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT, ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THIS RANK THE ROUTE ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDOU. AT TUSK VENDA CASINO HOTEL IT JOINS THE UNIVEN /BLOCK F ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT

Turns right, enters the Venda Plaza Taxirank to offload and load.

THE RETURN TRIP

From Venda Plaza Taxi Rank, enters the Block F/Univen Road, turns left and proceed and MPhephu. It joins MPhephu Road, turns right and proceed to Sibasa. At Sibasa it turns right, joins the Nzelele/Sibasa Road and proceed towards the Sibasa Taxi Rank, it joins the one way street, turns left and enters the Sibasa Taxi Rank load. From this rank the return trip enters the one way street turns left, proceed to MPhephu Road. At MPhephu Road it turns right and proceeds along the Matatshe Road following the same route back to Folevohodwe. Taxis on this route also load passengers who are going to Tshilamba and Folevohodwe along the way back to Folevohodwe.

NB: Taxis on this route load and offload from the Folevohodwe to Tshandama only, but they only offload from Shadani to Thohoyandou...during their return trip taxis load at Venda Plaza Taxi Rank and at the Sibasa Taxi Rank.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19496 1 | 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 4) LLPLOLB68348 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK. ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:

MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT – SUSSEX STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, NSK MAKE U-TURN, TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F. VERWOED AND CROSS R101, TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT, HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT, RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET, TURN LEFT, D.T. RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE – TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED, MASODI PROCEED, MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED, MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK, MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK, PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI, MASODI, MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F. VERWOED AND CROSS R101, TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET, TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS, PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

WD20131021GNT14(5201ND5201ND00199518)ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE

Route

Length-10 km

Forward:

Mahwelereng cementry – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetery proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1 & 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
Length-13 km

Route

Forward

Sekgagakpeng- L Moshate/Sekgagakpeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgagakpeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgagakpeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-13 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgagakpeng Road – Sekgagakpeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgagakpeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2
R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford
Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson
Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus
– Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki
Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Mokopane terminus.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19496 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 2 | 1970/009472/30 |
| 4) LLPLOLB71044 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS
SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET
TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET
ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN
LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN
RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN
RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT
SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA
STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T
RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT
DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :

MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN
RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

TIME TABLE :SAT

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA
KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT
AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:

MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA
DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN
RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT
RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO
MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN
AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN
RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT
MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T
RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS
THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT
MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE
U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI
STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11
MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA
DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN
LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG

Route

Length-10 km

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekkagapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA

Route

Length-12 km

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

0 5009145279085 Bakenberg Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOB14242 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
 BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
 BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIAGKOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
 BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
 BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19497 8 | 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 4) LLPLPRE88274 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 80 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN
RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT

FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA
KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT
AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA
DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN
RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT
RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO
MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN
AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN
RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT
MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T
RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS
THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT
MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE
U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI
STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11
MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA
DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN
LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN
RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA

CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGO A TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - WD20131021GNT7(5201ND5201ND00199490)ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
Length-10 km

Forward:

Mahwelereng cementry – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetry proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1 & 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE Route
Length-13 km

Forward

Sekgagapeng- L Moshate/Sekgagapeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgakgapeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgakgapeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA Route
Length-13 km

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

1) AOLPLPRE19498 2) ELIPHUS CHOENE LEBESE
0 8004225453087

3) BOX4954, SEMORISHI, MOKOPANE, 0863

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
 WDLB05(1208AQ1208AQ00301134)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 10710 GA-MOLEKANE (MAPELA),
 MOKOPANE, IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO SERITARITA HIGH SCHOOL, MMANTTULE HIGH SSCHOOL
 AND TO MAPELA JUNIOUR PRIMARY SCHOOL.

TIME TABLE:

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME:	05H50	10710 Ga-Molekane
	06H30	Seritarita High School
	07H00	Mmanttule High Sschool
	07H20	Mapela Juniour Primary School

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME:	14H10	Mapela Juniour Primary School	15H00	Mmanttule High Sschool
	15H30	Seritarita High School		
	16H00	10710 Ga-Molekane		

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19498 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 4) LLPLOLB68356 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
 GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS
 SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET
 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET
 ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN
 LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN
 RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN
 RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT
 SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA
 STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T
 RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT
 DEPOT.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD :

MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK
 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND
 TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN
 RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

TIME TABLE :SAT

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:

MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT – SUSSEX STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, NSK MAKE U-TURN, TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101, TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT, HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT, RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET, TURN LEFT, D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE – TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED, MASODI PROCEED, MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED, MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK, MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK, PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI, MASODI, MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101, TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET, TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS, PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

WD20131021GNT9(5201ND5201ND00199498)ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng cementry – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetry proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1& 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
Length-13 km

Route

Forward

Sekgakgapeng- L Moshate/Sekgakgapeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgakgapeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgakgapeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-13 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA Route
Length-12 km

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus. (Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Mokopane terminus.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19498 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 5 1970/009472/30 |
| 4) LLPLOLB71048 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN

RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENSION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD :

MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

TIME TABLE :SAT

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:

MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG

Route

Length-10 km

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA

Route

Length-12 km

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into

Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19498 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 6 1970/009472/30 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB71046 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
 GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS
 SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET
 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET
 ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN
 LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN
 RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN
 RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT
 SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA
 STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T
 RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT
 DEPOT.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD :
 MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
 MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK
 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND
 TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN
 RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
 TIME TABLE :SAT
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA
 KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT
 AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 TIME TABLE :
 FORWARD:
 MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
 GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA
 DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT -SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN
 RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT
 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
 MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT
 RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT
 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT

NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT, HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT, RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET, TURN LEFT, D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE – TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED, MASODI PROCEED, MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED, MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK, MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK, PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI, MASODI, MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F. VERWOED AND CROSS R101, TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET, TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS, PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

WD20131018GNT3(5201ND5201ND00199466)ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng cemetery – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetery proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1 & 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

Route

Length-13 km

Forward

Sekgakgapeng- L Moshate/Sekgakgapeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgakgapeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgakgapeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA

Route

Length-13 km

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG

Route

Length-10 km

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA

Route

Length-12 km

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbheki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT

Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Mokopane terminus.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19498 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 9 1970/009472/30 |
| 4) LLPLOLB68350 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
 GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD :
 MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
 MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11
MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
WD20131021GNT16(5201ND5201ND00199520)ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng cementry – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetry proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1& 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
Length-13 km

Route

Forward

Sekgakgapeng- L Moshate/Sekgakgapeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgakgapeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgakgapeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-13 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA Route
Length-12 km

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19499 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 0 1970/009472/30 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB68351 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK. ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE

MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD :

MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

TIME TABLE :SAT

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:

MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT -SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE -TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight to join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgagakgapeng Road – Sekgagakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgagakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sus-sex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko-pane terminus.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19499 1 | 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 4) LLPLOLB71038 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD :
 MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
 MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30
- ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
 TIME TABLE :SAT
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
- ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 TIME TABLE :
 FORWARD:
 MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
- ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
 GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT -SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11
MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA
DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN
LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN
RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA
CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
WD20131021GNT19/5201ND5201ND00199523/ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
Length-13 km

Route

Forward

Sekgagakpeng- L Moshate/Sekgagakpeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgagakpeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgagakpeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-13 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgagakpeng Road – Sekgagakpeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgagakpeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Mokopane terminus.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19499 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 2 1970/009472/30 | |
| 4) LLPLOB71045 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD :
 MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
 MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND

TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

TIME TABLE :SAT

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:

MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgagapeng Road – Sekgagapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgagapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbheki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbheki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Mokopane terminus.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19499 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT
3 1970/009472/30
4) LLPLOB68352 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE

MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD :

MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

TIME TABLE :SAT

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:

MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEDI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEDI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT

MAHWELERENG PROCEED, MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK, MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK, PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11

MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI, MASODI, MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F. VERWOED AND CROSS R101, TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET, TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN

NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT

NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN

RIGHT, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA

CROSS, PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

WD20131021GNT18(5201ND5201ND00199522) ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng cemetery – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetry proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1 & 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
Length-13 km

Route

Forward

Sekgagakgapeng- L Moshate/Sekgagakgapeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgagakgapeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgagakgapeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-13 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19499 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 4 1970/009472/30 |
| 4) LLPLOLB68357 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK. ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD :
 MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
 MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
 TIME TABLE :SAT
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 TIME TABLE :
 FORWARD:
 MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT – SUSSEX STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, NSK MAKE U-TURN, TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101, TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET, TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT, HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT, RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET, TURN LEFT, D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE – TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED, MASODI PROCEED, MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED, MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK, MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK, PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI, MASODI, MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101, TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET, TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS, PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

WD20131021GNT3(5201ND5201ND00199482)ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng cemetery – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetery proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1 & 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping

Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
Length-13 km

Route

Forward

Sekgagakpeng- L Moshate/Sekgagakpeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgagakpeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgagakpeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-13 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgagakpeng Road – Sekgagakpeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgagakpeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2
R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford
Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson
Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus
– Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki
Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Mokopane terminus.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19499 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 5 1970/009472/30 |
| 4) LLPLOLB68358 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS
SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET
TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET
ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN
LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN
RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN
RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT
SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA
STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T
RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGA DRIVE TURN LEFT
DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

TIME TABLE :SAT

FORWARD:

SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :

FORWARD:

MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekkagapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Mokopane terminus.

1) AOLPLPRE19499 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT
6 1970/009472/30

4) LLPLOB68349 Amendment of Route
6)

3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

Gazette Number Dec. 2018 (27 Dec. 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
 GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS
 SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET
 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET
 ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN
 LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN
 RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN
 RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT
 SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA
 STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T
 RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT
 DEPOT.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD :
 MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
 MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK
 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND
 TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN
 RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
 TIME TABLE :SAT
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA
 KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT
 AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 TIME TABLE :
 FORWARD:
 MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
 GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA
 DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN
 RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT
 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
 MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT
 RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT
 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT
 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO
 MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN
 AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN
 RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT
 MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T
 RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS
 THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
 FORWARD:
 GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA

Route

Length-13 km

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG

Route

Length-10 km

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA

Route

Length-12 km

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbheki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

78

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19499 2) OBRI BALOYI 7905055334083 | 3) P O BOX 135, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Town |
| 7 | Taxi operators |
| 4) LLPLOLB18561 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP313(5208FA5208KJ00042988)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HOMU 14C PRIMARY SCHOOL, MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI SECTION E AND F, MOPANI DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: AVUXAKENI CARE CENTE, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL, UNIGAZ, GIYANI BAKERY, GIYANI TESTING GROUND, KHENSANI HOSPITAL, GIYANI POLICE STATION, XIMATI GARAGE, GIYANI GOLF COURSE, GIYANI D2, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, NPDC, GIYANI D1, GIYANI MAGISTRATE COURT, FNB, OLD MUTUAL BUILDING, SPAR COMPLEX, MASINGITA, AND SHOPRITE SHOPPING COMPLEX.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19499 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 9 1970/009472/30 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB68354 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
 MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT

DEPOT.
 TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD :
 MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
 MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK
 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND
 TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN
 RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
 TIME TABLE :SAT
 FORWARD:
 SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
 CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA
 KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT
 AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE :
 FORWARD:
 MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
 GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA
 DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN
 RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT
 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
 MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT
 RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT
 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT
 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO
 MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN
 AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN
 RIGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT
 MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T
 RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS
 THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
 FORWARD:
 GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
 CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT
 MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE
 U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI
 STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
 FORWARD:
 TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
 RETURN:
 MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
 MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11
 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA
 DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
 ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG

Route

Length-10 km

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekkagapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA

Route

Length-12 km

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19500 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
0 1970/009472/30
4) LLPLPRE88273 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS
SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET
TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET
ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN
LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN
RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN
RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT
SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA
STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T
RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT
DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN
RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA
KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT
AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA
DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN
RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT
RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO
MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN
AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN
RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT

MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:

FORWARD:

GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:

CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:

MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD:

MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

RETURN:

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

WD20131021GNT7(5201ND5201ND00199490)ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE

Route

Length-10 km

Forward:

Mahwelereng cementry – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetry proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1& 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

Route

Length-13 km

Forward

Sekgagakgapeng- L Moshate/Sekgagakgapeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgagakgapeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgagakgapeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-13 km

Route

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG
Length-10 km

Route

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgagakgapeng Road – Sekgagakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgagakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA
Length-12 km

Route

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalagori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.(Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbeki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left. Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalagori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and proceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA (NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbeki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11 and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross. Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sussex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19500
1 | 2) MAFEMANI NOEL MASHIMBYE
7706166105085 | 3) P.O. BOX 2105, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NOEL020(1208FL1208FL00301216)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

DEPART FROM STAND 1086 USING MHANI ZOLA STREET AT THOMO VILLAGE PASSING NSAMI DAM VIA MAN'OMBE MOUNTAIN PASSING KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE, VIA GIYANI MULTI PURPOSE CENTRE. THEN TURN RIGHT AT GOLF COURSE DRIVE TO SECTION F USING SECTION E AND F MAIN ROAD. THEN TURN RIGHT TO BALOYI COMPLEX AND COLLECT 3 LEARNERS AT THE CORNER THEN MOVE BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD .

THEN GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION E AT THE LEFT HAND SIDE AT THE SPAZA SHOP THEN ALSON'S HOUSE. PICK 2 LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT , AT THE LEFT HAND SIDE PICK 1 LEARNER THEN MOVE TO THE MAIN ROAD TO GIYANI TOWN (BENDSTORE) AND JOIN R18 GING TO KREMETART. THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE RIGHT HAND SIDE GOING STRAIGHT UNTIL THE T- JUNCTION WHERE 3 LEARNERS ARE COLLECTED THEN BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD (R81) DRIVING BACK TO TOWN.THEN MOVE TO SECTION A VIA SHIMATI GARAGE AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT UNIGAZ THEN MOVE TO D2 AND PICK A LEARNER NEXT TO KHOSA'S HOUSE AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO THOMO VILLAGE USING GIYANI MAIN ROAD UNTIL HANYANI THOMO HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

THOMO VILLAGE	05H30
GIYANI F	06H00 - 06H15
GIYANI E	06H25 - 06H30
KREMETART	06H40 - 06H50
GIYANI A	06H55 - 07H00
GIYANI D2	07H05
GIYANI COLLEGE	07H10
HANYANI THOMO HIGH SCHOOL	07H30

AFTERNOON TRIP

HANYANI THOMO	14H30
GIYANI COLLEGE	14H50
GIYANI D2	15H00

GIYANI A 15H10
 KREMETART 15H25
 GIYANI E 15H30
 GIYANI F 15H50
 THOMO VILLAGE(BACK HOME) 16H30

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NOELMASHIMBYE010(1208FL1208FL00301120)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO. 1086 THOMO VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19501 2) Alpheus Moloko Mailula 74050155600833) 53 KRUGER STREET, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920
 6 Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
 LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO

02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAGE,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDB, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19503 2) SUNBOY ALBERT BAMBO | 3) BOX 747, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610 Bakenberg |
| 7 4904135168085 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB56952 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIAGKOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKE,KALKSPRUIT,CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG

VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIAGKOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19503 2) ADZILIWI LYDIA TSHISIKHAWWE | 3) BOX 8, VHULAUDZI, VHEMBE, 0926 Nancefield Taxi |
| 9 7505190573080 | Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOF (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457)ROUTES ONE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TRUN LEFT AND PROCEED STRIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TRUNLEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RMAUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT A ND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK .

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TEMPEL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL

STEET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO
FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Messina (Origin), PONDRIFF (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1088(5100DI520AEJ00046466)ROUTE THREE:
FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO WEIPI AND PONDRIFF
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN RIGHT TO WEIPI ROAD AT THE NORTH STRAIGHT TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO PONDRIFF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST OF PONDRIFF TAXI RANK.

N.B. THE ABOVE ROUTE LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT PONDRIFF TAXI RANK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AT PONDRIFF TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD, GO TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND STRAIGHT TO R572 PONDRIFF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND GO STRAIGHT TO RALPH'S MAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NORTH PROCEED AT N1 ROAD R10 AND BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), TSHIPISE (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1089(5100DI520AEK00046467)ROUTE FOUR: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIPISE, DOREEN, ALICEDALE AND JOUBERT FOURIE FARM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1-R10 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN LEFT TO DOREEN ROAD EAST TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD R535 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOUBERT FOURIE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOUBERT FOURIE FARM PROCEED BACK TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPISE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND BACK TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND TO DOREEN ROAD WEST TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD PROCEED TO THE RIGHT AND STRAIGHT TO N1 R10 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1090(5100DI520AEL00046468)ROUTE FIVE:
FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI MINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ROAD R10 PROCEEDING TO THE SOUTH AND

TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPISE AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO MADIMOBO AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MADIMBO, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MESEA, MATSHENA, MAPAKONI, MANENZHE, MAKAVHINI, DAMBALE THROUGH TO SANARI AND STRAIGHT TO TSHIKONDENI MINE ON THE EAST.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI MINE GO STRAIGHT TO SANARI, MUTELE (B), MASISI, MARAMANZHE, TSHIPISE SEGOLE MUKUNUNDE THROUGH TO DAMBALE, MAKIVHINI, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MADIMBO, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R525 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TO R508 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO EAST AND PROCEED TO R10 ROAD AND TURN TO LEFT TO N1 THEN GET INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1091(5100DI520AEL00046469)ROUTE SIX: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI THROUGH MALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ROAD R508 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AT ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMALIA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE EAST TO AGRIVEN, MALALE, BALE, SIGONDE GUMBU, TSHENZHELANI, MASISI STRAIGHT TO MUTELE AND INTERCEPT WITH MUTELE (B) AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MUKOVHAWABALE TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SANARI, TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EAST OF MUKOVHAWABALE AND TURN RIGHT TO MUTELE (B) STRAIGHT TO MASISI, TSHENZHELANI, SIGONDE GUMBU, BALE, MALALE, EAST TO AGRIVEN STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMALIA TO R525 ROAD TO TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R508 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH PROCEED TO N1 ROAD AND INTO N1 THEN LEFT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Messina (Origin), MUSWODI DIPENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1092(5100DI520AEM00046470)ROUTE SEVEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MUSWODI DIPENI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R508 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO DOREEN PRIVATE ROAD TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AT THE EAST AND BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO AVENTURA AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO FOLOVHODE MUSWODI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI, MUKOVHAWABALE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUKOVHAWABALE, MUSWODI DIPENI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI, FOLOVHODE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTH AND TURN LEFT TO THE EAST THEN STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO AVENTURA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE WEST TO DOREEN TAXI RANK, FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD R10 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Messina (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1093(5100DI5209VL10046471)ROUTE EIGHT: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 R10 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R509 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE INTO ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMARIA STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO NWANEDI ROAD TO FOLOVHODE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI AND TURN RIGHT SHAKADZA AND STRAIGHT MATAVHELA, STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI STRAIGHT TO TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWE, TSHILAMBA, SHADANI, SIBASA TAXI RANK

N.B. FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND FROM SHADANI, MAKONDE, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, DZANGAYE, SIBASA WE OFFLOAD ONLY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SHADANI, TSHILAMBA, THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI, STRAIGHT TO MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA THEN TURN LEFT TO MUSWODI DIPENI, MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODE TO NWAMEDI THEN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMARIA TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE THEN STRAIGHT TO R508 TURN RIGHT TO NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE LEFT THEN TURN TO N1-R10.

- 7.1.1.9. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp1094(520856520AGV10046473)ROUTE NINE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO ALLDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R10 TO THE NORTH AND TURN AGAIN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION INTO RALPH SMAIL STREET AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MMANTSOALE LOCATION WITH FREEDOM STREET STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LINTON AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BROMBEEK AND COME BACK TO ALLDAYS ROAD WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFT ALLDAYS ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO ALLDAYS TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

NB: WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RETURN

FROM ALLDAYA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH OF PONDRIFT ALL DAYS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE BROMBEEK THEN TURN RIGHT TO LINTON THEN STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET WITH MMANTSOLE LOCATION THE TURN TO RIGHT RALPH SMAIL STREET AND GET INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF THE R10 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N1 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), MAKUSHU (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1101(5100DI520AEO00046476)ROUTE TEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MAKUSHU LOCATION

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPISE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST ALICE DALE, AND PROCEED TO JOUBERT FOURIE FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKUSHU LOCATION.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAKUSHU LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT FARM AND PROCEED TO EAST OF ALICE DALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPISE THEN TO R508 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF N1 ROAD R10 THEN BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE19504 2) SUNBOY ALBERT BAMBO
0 4904135168085

4) LLPLOLB12422 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 747, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610 Bakenberg
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19504 2) ADZILIWI LYDIA TSHISIKHAWWE | 3) BOX 8, VHULAUDZI, VHEMBE, 0926 Nancefield Taxi |
| 3 | Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOFF (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457) ROUTES ONE:
FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RMAUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TEMPEL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDON STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Messina (Origin), PONDRIFF (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1088(5100DI520AEJ00046466)ROUTE THREE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO WEIPI AND PONDRIFF
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN RIGHT TO WEIPI ROAD AT THE NORTH STRAIGHT TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO PONDRIFF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST OF PONDRIFF TAXI RANK.

N.B. THE ABOVE ROUTE LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT PONDRIFF TAXI RANK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AT PONDRIFF TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD, GO TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND STRAIGHT TO R572 PONDRIFF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND GO STRAIGHT TO RALPH'S MAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NORTH PROCEED AT N1 ROAD R10 AND BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), TSHIPISE (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1089(5100DI520AEK00046467)ROUTE FOUR: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIPISE, DOREEN, ALICEDALE AND JOUBERT FOURIE FARM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1-R10 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN LEFT TO DOREEN ROAD EAST TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD R535 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOUBERT FOURIE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOUBERT FOURIE TAXI RANK PROCEED BACK TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPISE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND BACK TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND TO DOREEN ROAD WEST TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD PROCEED TO THE RIGHT AND STRAIGHT TO N1 R10 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1090(5100DI520AEL00046468)ROUTE FIVE:

FROM MESSINA TAXI RAN TO TSHIKONDENI MINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ROAD R10 PROCEEDING TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPISE AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO MADIMOBO AND TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MADIMBO, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MESEA, MATTSHENA, MAPAKONI, MANENZHE, MAKAVHINI, DAMBALE THROUGH TO SANARI AND STRAIGHT TO TSHIKONDENI MINE ON THE EAST.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI MINE GO STRAIGHT TO SANARI, MUTELE (B), MASISI, MARAMANZHE, TSHIPISE SEGOLE MUKUNUNDE THROUGH TO DAMBALE, MAKIVHINI, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MADIMBO, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R525 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TO R508 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO EAST AND PROCEED TO R10 ROAD AND TURN TO LEFT TO N1 THEN GET INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1091(5100DI520AEL00046469)ROUTE SIX: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI THROUGH MALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXIR ANK TO THE RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ROAD R508 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AT ROD R525 TO PUNDAMALIA ROAD STARIGHT TO THE EAST TO AGRIVEN, MALALE, BALE, SIGONDE GUMBU, TSHENZHELANI, MASISI STRAIGHT TO MUTELE AND INTERCEPT WITH MUTELEL (B) AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MUKOVHAWABALE TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SANARI, TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EAST OF MUKOVHAWABALE AND TURN RIGHT TO MUTELE (B) STRAIGHT TO MASISI, TSHENZHELANI, SIGONDE GUMBU, BALE, MALALE, EAST TO ARGIVEN STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMALIA TO R525 ROAD TO TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R508 ROAD AMD TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH PROCEED TO N1 ROAD AND INTO N1 THEN LEFT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Messina (Origin), MUSWODI DIPENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1092(5100DI520AEM00046470)ROUTE SEVEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MUSWODI DIPENI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R508 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO DOREEN PRIVATE ROAD TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AT THE EAST AND BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO AVENTURA AND TRUN TO THE LEFT AT ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO FOLOVHODE MUSWODI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI, MUKIVHAWABALE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUKOVHAWABALE, MUSWODI DIPENI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI, FOLOVHODE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTH AND TURN LEFT TO THE EAST THEN STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO AVENTURA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE WEST TO DOREEN TAXI TANK, FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD R10 THE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Messina (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1093(5100DI5209VL10046471)ROUTE EIGHT: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 R10 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R509 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TRUN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE INTO ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMARIA STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO NWANEDI ROAD TO FOLOVHODE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI AND TURN RIGHT SHAKADZA AND STRAIGHT MATAVHELA, STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI STRAIGHT TO TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWE, TSHILAMBA, SHADANI, SIBASA TAXI RANK

N.B. FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND FROM SHADANI, MAKONDE, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, DZANGAYE, SIBAS WE OFFLOAD ONLY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SHADANI, TSHILAMBA, THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI, STRAIGHT TO MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA THEN TURN LEFT TO MUSWODI DIPENI, MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODE TO NWAMEDI THEN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMARIA TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE THEN STRAIGHT TO R508 TURN RIGHT TO NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE LEFT THEN TURN TO N1-R10.

- 7.1.1.9. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp1094(520856520AGV10046473)ROUTE NINE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO ALLDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R10 TO THE NORTH AND TURN AGAIN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION INTO RALPH SMAIL STREET AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MMANTSOALE LOCATION WITH FREEDOM STREET STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LINTON AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BROMBEEK AND COME BACK TO ALLDAYS ROAD WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ALLDAYS ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO ALLDAYS TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

NB: WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RETURN

FROM ALLDAYA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH OF PONDRIFF ALL DAYS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE BROMBEEK THEN TURN RIGHT TO LINTON THEN STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET WITH MMANTSOLE LOCATION THE TURN TO RIGHT RALPH SMAIL STREET AND GET INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF THE R10 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N1 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), MAKUSHU (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1101(5100DI520AEO00046476)ROUTE TEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MAKUSHU LOCATION

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPISE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST ALICE DALE, AND PROCEED TO JOUBERT FOURIE FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKUSHU LOCATION.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAKUSHU LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT FARM AND PROCEED TO EAST OF ALICE DALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPISE THEN TO R508 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF N1 ROAD R10 THEN BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19504 2) SOLOMON RAMASELA MOKOKA 3) P O BOX 1643, BAKENBERG, WATERBERG, 0611 |
| 4 5603265655080 Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14245 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN

VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.4. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT,CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRUCT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE,GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILoop ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19504 2) ADZILIWI LYDIA TSHISIKHAWA | 3) BOX 8, VHULAUDZI, VHEMBE, 0926 Nancefield Taxi |
| 8 7505190573080 | Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOFF (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457) ROUTES ONE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TRUNLEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RMAUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK .

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TEMPEL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL STEET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465) ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGH TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TRUN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBEL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBEL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURNLEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGH AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INT MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Messina (Origin), PONDRIFF (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1088(5100DI520AEJ00046466) ROUTE THREE: FROM SESSINA TAXI RANK TO WEIPI AND PONDRIFF

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFT ROAD R572 STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WEIPI ROAD AT THE NORTH STRAIGHT TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO PONDRIFT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST OF PONDRIFT TAXI RANK.

N.B. THE ABOVE ROUTE LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT PONDRIFT TAXI RANK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AT PONDRIFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFT ROAD, GO TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND STRAIGHT TO R572 PONDRIFT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ELIAS RAMATHUVHELI AND GO STRAIGHT TO RALPH'S MAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NORTH PROCEED AT N1 ROAD R10 AND BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), TSHIPISE (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1089(5100DI520AEK00046467)ROUTE FOUR: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIPISE, DOREEN, ALICEDALE AND JOUBERT FOURIE FARM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1-R10 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN LEFT TO DOREEN ROAD EAST TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD R535 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOUBERT FOURIE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOUBERT FOURIE RAM PROCEED BACK TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPISE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND BACK TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND TO DOREEN ROAD WEST TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD PROCEED TO THE RIGHT AND STRAIGHT TO N1 R10 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1090(5100DI520AEL00046468)ROUTE FIVE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI MINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ROAD R10 PROCEEDING TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPISE AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO MADIMBO AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MADIMBO, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MESEA, MATSHENA, MAPAKONI, MANENZHE, MAKAVHINI, DAMBALE THROUGH TO SANARI AND STRAIGHT TO TSHIKONDENI MINE ON THE EAST.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI MINE GO STRAIGHT TO SANARI, MUTELE (B), MASISI, MARAMANZHE, TSHIPISE SEGOLE MUKUNUNDE THROUGH TO DAMBALE, MAKIVHINI, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MADIMBO, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R525 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE TO R508 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO EAST AND PROCEED TO R10 ROAD AND TURN TO LEFT TO N1 THEN GET INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1091(5100DI520AEL00046469)ROUTE SIX: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI THROUGH MALALE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ROAD R508 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AT ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMALIA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE EAST TO AGRIVEN, MALALE, BALE, SIGONDE GUMBU, TSHENZHELANI, MASISI STRAIGHT TO MUTELE AND INTERCEPT WITH MUTELE (B) AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MUKOVHAWABALE TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SANARI, TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EAST OF MUKOVHAWABALE AND TURN RIGHT TO

MUTELE (B) STRAIGHT TO MASISI, TSHENZHELANI, SIGONDE GUMBU, BALE, MALALE, EAST TO ARGIVEN STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMALIA TO R525 ROAD TO TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R508 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH PROCEED TO N1 ROAD AND INTO N1 THEN LEFT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Messina (Origin), MUSWODI DIPENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1092(5100DI520AEM00046470)ROUTE SEVEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MUSWODI DIPENI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R508 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO DOREEN PRIVATE ROAD TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AT THE EAST AND BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO AVENTURA AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO FOLOVHODE MUSWODI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI, MUKIVHAWABALE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUKOVHAWABALE, MUSWODI DIPENI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI, FOLOVHODE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTH AND TURN LEFT TO THE EAST THEN STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO AVENTURA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE WEST TO DORREEN TAXI RANK, FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD R10 THE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Messina (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1093(5100DI5209VL10046471)ROUTE EIGHT: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 R10 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R509 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE INTO ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMARIA STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO N1 R10 ROAD TO FOLOVHODE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI AND TURN RIGHT SHAKADZA AND STRAIGHT MATAVHELA, STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI STRAIGHT TO TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWWE, TSHILAMBA, SHADANI, SIBASA TAXI RANK

N.B. FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND FROM SHADANI, MAKONDE, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, DZANGAYE, SIBASA WE OFFLOAD ONLY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SHADANI, TSHILAMBA, THENGWWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI, STRAIGHT TO MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA THEN TURN LEFT TO MUSWODI DIPENI, MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODE TO NWAMEDI THEN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMARIA TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE THEN STRAIGHT TO R508 TURN RIGHT TO NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE LEFT THEN TURN TO N1-R10.

- 7.1.1.9. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp1094(520856520AGV10046473)ROUTE NINE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO ALLDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R10 TO THE NORTH AND TURN AGAIN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION INTO RALPH SMAIL STREET AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MMANTSOALE LOCATION WITH FREEDOM STREET STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LINTON AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BROMBEEK AND COME BACK TO ALLDAYS ROAD WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ALLDAYS ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO ALLDAYS TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

NB: WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RETURN

FROM ALLDAYS TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH OF PONDRIFF ALL DAYS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE BROMBEEK THEN TURN RIGHT TO LINTON THEN STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET WITH MMANTSOLE LOCATION THE TURN TO RIGHT RALPH SMAIL STREET AND GET INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF THE R10 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N1 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), MAKUSHU (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1101(5100DI520AEO00046476)ROUTE TEN: FROM MESSIAN TAXI RANK TO MAKUSHU LOCATION

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPSE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST ALICE DALE, AND ROCEED TO JOUBERT FOURIE FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKUSHU LOCATION.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAKUSHU LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT FAM AND PROCEED TO EAST OF ALICE DALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPSE THEN TO R508 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF N1 ROAD R10 THEN BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19507 2) Lesetja Sidney Hlotse 6909105599084 | 3) Box 4291, Mokopane, Waterberg, 0600 Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14968 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brcp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brcp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 898 - PART 8



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February 2019
Februarie

No. 42197

PART 8 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19507
9 | 2) MMABYALA ROSINA MATHOBELA
6004200847081 | 3) P O BOX 410, REBONE, STEILOOP, 0617 Steilloop
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19009
6) | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tenerife (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEILO2(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tenerife (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON

MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19508 2) MMABYALA ROSINA MATHOBELA | 3) P O BOX 410, REBONE, STEILOOP, 0617 Steilloop |
| 2 6004200847081 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14532 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tenerife (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK,VLAKFONTEIN,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT,CHEBENG,MAKWEYA,WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tenerife (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19508 2) MATSOBANE LAZARUS Magwete 3) BOX 685, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 3 5609035517088 Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB12402 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIAGGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED

AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE

SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19508 2) Chuene Asaph Mojela 4603275411087 3) P.O Box 446, Bakenberg, waterberg, 0610 Bakenberg
4) LLPLOLB14221 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE19511 2) THERESO MATSIE KEKANA
1 9904060414087
4) LLPLOLB12814 Transfer of OL
6) UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION BOX 98,
CAPROCORN, CAPROCORN, 0628

- 3) P O BOX 672, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO,
0737 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIEVER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE19514 2) MAWELA PHINEAS BAKALI
4 5702026387080

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 18, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0938 Dzanani 2
taxi association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT

JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19515 2) MOHALE VINCENT MANGORO | 3) P O BOX 259, MODJADJI, MOPANI, 0837 |
| 9 7608275424086 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Koope (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Koope (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - KOOPE010(1208R91208R900301263)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO. 1034 KOOPE VILLAGE IN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19520 2) R.M BILANKULU 7004080718088 | 3) P.O.BOX 2982, MALAMULELE, MALAMULELE, 0982 |
| 0 | Venda Johannesburg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB24452 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elitvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP0032(520AF91205GJ10048608)ROUTE TWO

THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGER

FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVILLET 288 DISTRICT OF SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

FORWARD JOURNEY: FROM ELITIVILLAS TAXI RANK, ENTRE N1 MAIN ROD TO POLOKWANE VIA LANDROS MARE STREET RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI INTO M1 SOUTH, THEN R101, N1 POTGIETERSRUS, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT NI PRETORIA, PROCEED ALONG THE TOLL GATE ROAD WHICH LATER BECOME BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY-M1 SOUTH TO M10 SMITH STREET TURN RIGHT HARRISON STR LEFT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET INTO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM THE JHB TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREET: DEVILIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET RIGHT INTO MIN PRETORIA, N1 POLOKWANE (ALTERNATIVE ROAD VIA NABOOMSPRUIT AND POTGIETERSRUST TO POLOKWANE) VIA GROBLAAR STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT ELITIVILLAS TAXI

RANK. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
BRCLP0033(5209VL1205GJ10048648)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM AMBI TRADING STORE AT SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICTS OF THOHOYANDOU AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS/ROADS/STREETS:-
PRESIDENT PALACE MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU TUST VENDA SUN HOTEL ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION DISTRICT T/NDU TURN LEFT ON TSHANDUKO STREET INTO MVUSULUDZO STREET TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU R524 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT, N1 TO POLOKWANE LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1 SOUTH THEN R101, N1 TO POTGETERSRUST, THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO NABOOMSPRUIT N1 TO PRETORIA, TURN LEFT TO R513 RIGHT TO ZAMBEDZI DRIVE LEFT ON LEVENDER ROAD R101 TO PRETORIA, N1 TO JHB VIA DF MALAN STR R28 TURN RIGHT TO SCHUBART STR INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY M1 JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO M60 MARLBORO, RIGHT IN PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CHARDWORTH STR TO 1ST AVENUE 3RD AVENUE WYNBERG, RIGHT IN WATT STREET INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CORLETT DRIVE TO M1 SOUTH JHB TO M10 SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT IN HARRISON STREET, LEFT INTO DEVILIER'S STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK VIA FOLLOWING POINT/ROAD/STREETS: DEVILIER'S STREET TURN ROUND INTO MIN PRETORIA THEN N1 TO PIETERSBURG, R289 NABOOMSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE IS N1 PIETERSBURG VIA N1 PLAZA) N1 TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUST) THABO MBEKI DRIVE N1 TO POLOKWANE, THEN INTO GROBELAAR STREET RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET THEN N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT, RIGHT INTO R578 (ELIM/GIYANI ROAD) LEFT INTO LEVUBU ROAD, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA TSHAKHUMA RIGHT INTO R524 EAST, LEFT TO VENDA BRIDGE GARAGE ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT T/NDU, LEFT TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, TURN RIGHT NORTH INTO MPHEPHU STREET VENDA SUN ALONG MPHEPHU STREET TO AMBI TRADING STORE.

RISIRICTION:

ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK (DEVILLIER'S STR) NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SETDOWN AFTER LEAVING AMBI TRADING STORE AND MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK AND BEFORE ARRIVING AT ALEXANDRA AND JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19521 2) MZAMANI JACKSON MABASO | 3) P.O. BOX 1778, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 |
| 7 5602185408083 | MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB14400 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANE TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazdekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19522 2) MATODZI MOSES MUDZUNGA
0 7407076364082
4) LLPLOLB30330 Additional Authority

- 3) P.O. BOX 727, NZHELELE, Vhembe, 0993 Dzanani 1
Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLOWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLOWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLLIESPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESSES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND

PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDENI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

SILAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIESPPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO

TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXIR ANK PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STR5EET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRADING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltvillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO THE LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWEI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19522 2) M.E MANAVHELA 7501315116087 | 3) P.O.BOX 530, TSHILWABOSIKU, TSHILWABUSIKU, |
| 5 | 0926 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK

BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19525 2) R.P MAKHARI 7702130639085 | 3) P.O.BOX 340, KHAKHU, KHAKHU, 0974 |
| 4 | SILAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB53806 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ROUTES: SILOAM, TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI

AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE19526 2) MAITE MAELA MASIPA 620815073708B) P.O BOX 436, SOVENGA, POLOKWANE, 0727
6

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Mountain View (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mountain View (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MASIPA ORGANISED PARTY(12098N12098N00301403)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NUMBER 190, THABANG MOUNTAINVIEW,GA MATSIA,CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NUMBER 190, THABANG MOUNTAINVIEW GA MATSIA,, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

A. A WEDDING

B. A FUNERAL

C. A RELIGIOUS

D. A SPORT MEETING

E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP

F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE19526 2) CHARLIE LESIBA RAMASHALA
8 6312125500085

4) LLPLOLB5801 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 4798, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 4798
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE
6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG,

CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOITHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOITHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19526 2) CHARLIE LESIBA RAMASHALA
9 6312125500085
4) LLPLOLB21646 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) BOX 4798, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 4798
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB, RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB, RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOITHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO

SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOITHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19527 2) SEHLOMOLA KINGSLEY MOLEPO 3) P O BOX 738, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT, |
| 2 8101155494089 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS |
| 4) LLPLOLB30140 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN

POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO

MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19527 3 | 2) SEHLOMOLA KINGSLEY MOLEPO 8101155494089 | 3) P O BOX 738, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5811 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK

HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19527 2) MATSOBANE WILLIAM RAMODIKE 3) STAND 47, MARS, CAPRICORN, 0759 MASHASHANE |
| 4 7205195477086 MARABA |
| 4) LLPLPRE83304 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND

POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.2.1.2. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOPO ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19527 5 | 2) LESIBA JOHANNES LEGODI 4106175258087 | 3) P.O. Box 128, Chuenespoort, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB7338 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK
DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19527 2) Jonas Kweni Makhafole 7103145518085) Box 234, Ga - Ledwaba, Capricorn, 0781
8 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB7374 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793) ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN
POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH &
CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT
F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT
GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG,
CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH
STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794) ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK
HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,
SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,
LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,
MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA
VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI
VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO
JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO
SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.
ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN
LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOL, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19527 2) MATSOBANE WILLIAM RAMODIKE 3) STAND 47, MARS, CAPRICORN, 0759 MASHASHANE |
| 9 7205195477086 MARABA |
| 4) LLPLOLB51935 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

Brc1p0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.2.1.2. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOPO ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19528 2) MATSOBANE WILLIAM RAMODIKE | 3) STAND 47, MARS, CAPRICORN, 0759 MASHASHANE |
| 0 7205195477086 | MARABA |
| 4) LPLPOLB31148 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLABA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.2.1.2. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD

T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19528 2) Mahlabazulu Investments PTY LTD 3) 1865 Zone F, Lebowakgomo, Capricorn, 0737 |
| 2 2013/236073/07 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17604 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOITHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOITHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,

MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19528 2) RAKAU ISAAC PILUSA 67072254490853) 43 LETABA AVENUE, PENINA PARK, CAPRICORN,
5 0699 Florapark Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB15446 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.1.1.3. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.1.1.4. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.5. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520A0Y00052205)ROUTE 5

FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.6. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP041920(52083X520B5T00169958)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

6.1

FROM FLORAPARK(MACDONALD STREET) PROCEED TO SAVANNAH MALL.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),JOIN GRIMM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEMINI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, PROCEED TO THORNHILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

6.2

FROM PENINA-PARK/IVY-PARK USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN INTO MARSHAL STREET, JOINING CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTOGROBLER STREET, LIBRARY-GARDENS(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, THORN-HILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,JOINING GAZELLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKE DRIVE,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO IVYPARK/PENINA-PARK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

6.3

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NATORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BENDOR DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE INTO BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VANWARMELO STREET,STRAIGHT JOINING OUTSPAN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STEET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LIMPOPO MALL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.2.1.2. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.2.1.3. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.2.1.4. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.2.1.5. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19528 2) RAKAU ISAAC PILUSA 67072254490853) 43 LETABA AVENUE, PENINA PARK, CAPRICORN, 6 0699 Florapark Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB15541 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE1

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.1.1.3. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.1.1.4. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.5. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.1.1.6. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP041920(52083X520B5T00169958)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

6.1

FROM FLORAPARK(MACDONALD STREET) PROCEED TO SAVANNAH MALL.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),JOIN GRIMN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEMINI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK STREET, PROCEED TO THORNHILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING),PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

6.2

FROM PENINA-PARK/IVY-PARK USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN INTO MARSHAL STREET, JOINING CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTOGROBLER STREET, LIBRARY-GARDENS(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, THORN-HILL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,JOINING GAZELLE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKE DRIVE,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, LEFT INTO MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO IVYPARK/PENINA-PARK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

6.3

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NATORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BENDOR DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE INTO BICCARD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VANWARMELO STREET,STRAIGHT JOINING OUTSPAN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DORP STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND STRAIGHT TO LIMPOPO MALL (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00200(52083X520AOY00052201)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM FLORAPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER, GRIMM, SAVANNA CENTRE, BOSHOF, WESTERIA, SUID, NORTHERN ACADEMY, WEBSTER, EDUPARK CENTRE, STADIUM, DORP, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH, RISSIK, BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, DORP STREET, STADIUM, EDUPARK CENTRE, WEBSTER, NORTHERN ACADEMY, SUID, WESTERIA, BOSHOF, GESTRUM, GARDENIA, DE WET, ERASMUS, MARSHALL, BEKKER, MACDONALD, SAVANNA CENTRE, GRIMM, GROBLER, GARDEN, LIBRARY GARDEN, TO CHECKERS CENTRE.

- 7.2.1.2. Sterkpark (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00300(520AOZ520AOY00052202)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM STERKPARK TO CHECKERS CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, CHECKERS CENTRE, BICCARD, GROBLER, MINNIK, GERMINI, THABO MBEKI, CHURCH STREET, RISSIK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, GERMINI, MINNIK, GROBLER STREET, BICCARD, CHECKERS CENTRE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO STERKPARK.

- 7.2.1.3. Bendor Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Provincial Hospital (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00400(52083P520AP000052203)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BENDOR-EDUPARK-WELGELEGEN TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING CHECKERS CENTRE, LIBRARY GARDEN, GROBLER STREET, MUNNIK, BENDOR, OUTSPAN, DE WET, DE MEER, NADORP, BENDOR EXTENSION SAB, GATEWAY, POTGIETER, GENERAL VILJOEN, DE LAREY, DEVINISH, JORISSON, PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, JORISSON, DEVINISH, DE LAREY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER, GATEWAY, SAB, BENDOR EXTENSION, NADORP, DE MEER, DE WET, OUTSPAN, BENDOR STREET, MUNNIK, GROBLER STREET, LIBRARY GARDEN, CHECKERS CENTRE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BENDOR-EDUPARK AND WELGELEGEN.

- 7.2.1.4. Penina Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp00500(52090B520AOY00052204)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PENINA PARK TO CHECKERS TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, BICCARD STREET, SUID STREET, PAFURI, LETABA, LEVUBU, KLASSERIE, LIMPOPO, TIMBAVATI, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, TERRA BRICKS, CHURCH STREET, THABO MBEKI, N1-MEROPA, GROBLER, CHURCH, RISSIK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO BICCARD.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BICCARD STREET, RISSIK, CHURCH STREET, TERRA BRICKS, SOUTH GATE, CHURCH STREET, TIMBAVATI, LIMPOPO, KLASSERIE, LEVUBU, LETABA, PAFURI, SUID STREET, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

- 7.2.1.5. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Checkers Centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00600(52090F520AOY00052205)ROUTE 5

FORWARD ROUTE

IVY PARK ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, CHECKERS TAXI RANK, BICCARD STREET, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TO PENINA PARK.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19528 7 | 2) NDINANNYI PATRICK TSHIKORORO 7003066242089 | 3) P.O. BOX 153, VIVO, CAPRICORN, 0924 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB21923 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:

GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME,
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCCEMI, SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubebele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:
LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG,
SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE19528 2) M.B. NTJANA 8105115411083

3) P.O. BOX 341, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0709 Bochum Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB32601 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG

HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCICHEMI,SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA
TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE
SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN
R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN
STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE
TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
 VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI,
 CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK,
 SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO,
 KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK,
 GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
 DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
 GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
 GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
 KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
 POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19528 9 | 2) NDINANNYI PATRICK TSHIKORORO 7003066242089 | 3) P.O. BOX 153, VIVO, CAPRICORN, 0924 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9759 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,
 MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
 GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
 GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
 KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
 POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM
 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE19529 2) DIAMOND MOLESENG MASUKU 3) 9020 ZONE 1, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742
0 6209185286086
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Seshego (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MASUKU ORGANISED PARTY(1100T11209VK00301405)
ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, 9020 ZONE 1, SESHEGO ,CAPRICORN
DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: 9020 ZONE 1, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE
THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE
OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES
A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR
MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19529 2) NDINANNYI PATRICK TSHIKORORO 3) P.O. BOX 153, VIVO, CAPRICORN, 0924 Bochum Taxi
1 7003066242089 Association
4) LLPLOLB21924 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,
PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA
AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE
GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG,
SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLD LONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:

LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19533 2) MALESELA DANIEL VUMA | 3) BOX 861, BAKENBERG, WATERBERG, 0611 |
| 3 5105175292087 | Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB12484 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.4. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE

SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.3. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.4. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.5. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19533 2) Madimetja Elias Marakalla | 3) P.O. Box 171, Bakenberg, waterberg, 0611 Bakenberg |
| 5 5301315350089 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB60967 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
-
- BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
-
- BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
-
- BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
-
- BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK

STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19533 2) MUFANA JAM KUTUMELA
8 4601305402084

- 4) LLPLOB12853 Additional Authority

6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 137, MAPELA, WATERBERG, 0610
Bakenberg Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -

Brc1p0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brc1p0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19534 2) MPHO ORGANISER MAJA | 3) P O BOX 2084, GA-MAJA, GA-MAJA, 0719 Maja - |
| 7 8201055609081 | Chuene T.A. |
| 4) LLPLPRE133188 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Raletsinya (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP12345(5100PV5100PI00186896)ROUTE 1

LOADING FROM RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAJA-MOSHATE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE, FEKE, MOTSHELAPATA, DITSHWENENG, MARULANENG, MARATAPELO, THOGWANENG ENTER POLOKWANE VIA CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHALL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH PROCEED TO SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, THOGWANENG, MARATAPELO, MOSHOALEOPE, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSHELAPATA, MAJA-MOSHATE, FEKE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE AND PROCEED TO RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Thogwaneng (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP21230(5100PW5100PI00186897)ROUTE 2

LOADING FROM THOGWANENG TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FYNBOS, KUSCHKE, MATJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, BAKONE MALAPA, SOUTH GATE, PENINA PARK INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETUN JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY ENTER PRESEDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, FYNBOS AND PROCEED TO THOGWANENG TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), City Centre Super Spar Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP98760(5100PX5100Q200186899)ROUTE 3

LOADING FROM MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES; GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLE, GA-NGWANAMAGO JOIN D977 ROAD TO MATHIBASKRAAL, PALMIETTON-TEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, DUMPING SITE, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, PETER MOKABA STADIUM, TURN LEFT INTO BICCARD STREET, OFF-LOAD AT CHECKERS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET, OFF-LOAD AT PIC 'N PAY TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK.

REURN JOURNEY

FROM CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK TO MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL STREET TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET RIGHT INTO DORP STREET, PASSING PETER MOKABA STADIUM, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, DUMPING SITE, SILICON SMELTERS, PALMIETFONTEIN, MATHIBASKRAAL, NGWANAMAGO, MATOBOLE, GA-THABA, GA-MAKATA AND PROCEED TO MOLATELA BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19542 2) BOFULATALA TRADING 2010/063317/23 219 ZONE 8, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742
8
4) LLPLPRE107275 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 31 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Seshego Zone 8 (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Seshego Zone 8 (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BOFU219sch(120BEW120BEW00255386)The conveyance of learners from No: 219 Zone 8 Seshego at 05:00am via zone 5 at 05:10am and proceed to collect learners at Zone 4 at 05:20am, Zone 2 at 05:30am, Zone 3 at 05:40am, join Nelson Mandela Drive to Madiba Park to collect other learners at 05:50am proceed to Ladanna at 06:05 again proceed to Tom Naude to drop off learners at 06:15am, proceed to Northern Academy High School on (R81) to drop off learners at 06:40am, proceed to Eagles Nest to drop off learners at 06:50am, join R71 to Polokwane turn left on Suid street to drop off learners at Northern Academy Primary at 07:00am, proceed on Suid Street to drop off learners at Nirvana primary at 07:10am and to Christofmeyer primary at 07:15am and proceed to kushke High School to drop off learners at 07:30am.

Return Journey from Kushke 13:00pm via Nelson Mandela Drive, Christofmeyer Primary 13:20pm, Nirvana Primary 13:30pm, Tom Naude 14:00pm, Eagles Nest 14:30pm, Northern Academy Primary 03:00, Northern Academy High School (R81) 15:25pm, Ladanna 15:40pm, Madiba Park 15:50, Seshego 16:00pm.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Seshego Zone 8 (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Seshego Zone 8 (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BOFU219ORG(120BEW120BEW00255385)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
219 ZONE 8 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA 219 ZONE 8 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from 219 Zone 8 Seshego, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip

- F. Training
 G. Promotions
 H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
 Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE19543 2) PHAPHATHI EXPERIENCE TRAVEL 3) 37 GRIMM STREET, FAUNA PARK, POLOKWANE,
 1 2018/067843/07 0699
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Fauna Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Fauna Park (Pietersburg) (Destination) - PHAPHATHI ORGANISED PARTY(12083N12083N00301578) ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, 37,GRIMM STREET, S FAUNA PARK ,CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: 37 GRIMM STREET, FAUNA, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
 B. A FUNERAL
 C. A RELIGIOUS
 D. A SPORT MEETING
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19543 2) KATSEANE PHELEMON MANAKA 3) PO BOX 131, TIBEDI, MOLETJIE, 0710
 2 4705305346082
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MANSCH56(520AL1520AL100301586)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO 56 KGABO PARK MOLETJIE VILLAGE AT 05:00 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM CERES AT 05:10, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT HARRY OPPENHEIMER SCHOOL AT 05:20, PROCEED TO MMOTONG VILLAGE AT 05:30, PROCEED VIA SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADIBA PARK MILLENNIUM SCHOOL AT 06:00, PROCEED TO TOM NAUDE AT 06:05, PROCEED TO ELICA SCHOOL AT 06:15, PROCEED VIA R81 TO NORTHERN ACADEMY AT 06:20, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK NORTHERN ACADEMY, PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TO TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:45, PROCEED TO KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:00.

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00, PROCEED TO TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:25, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM NORTHERN ACADEMY, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM ELICA AT 14:50, PROCEED TO PEPPS, PEMPS COLLECTING LEARNERS TO DROP LEARNERS AT SESHEGO ZONE 1,2,3, 4 AND 5. PROCEED TO COLLECT PAX AND MOTSE MARIA AT 15:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MMOTONG VILLAGE, DROP OFF AT CERES VILLAGE, PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND RETURN TO 56 KGABO PARK VILLAGE AT 17:00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MAN/ORG56(520AL1520AL100301582)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES NO 56 KGABO PARK MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO 56 KGABO PARK MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from No 56 Kgabo Park Moletjie, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. Training
 - G. Promotions
 - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19543 2) MALAPANG JOHN MASHIGO | 3) BOX 334, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 5 3909245189088 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5777 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19543 2) MALAPANG JOHN MASHIGO | 3) BOX 334, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 6 3909245189088 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13915 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIB,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB,AMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIB,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB,AMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312) ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872) ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH

(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19543 2) MALAPANG JOHN MASHIGO
7 3909245189088 | 3) BOX 334, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13911 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT

F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB,AMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROB,AMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19543 2) KATSEANE PHELEMON MANAKA 3) PO BOX 131, TIBEDI, MOLETJIE, 0710 |
| 8 4705305346082 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MANSCH56(520AL1520AL100301586)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO 56 KGABO PARK MOLETJIE VILLAGE AT 05:00 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM CERES AT 05:10, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT HARRY OPPENHEIMER SCHOOL AT 05:20, PROCEED TO MMOTONG VILLAGE AT 05:30, PROCEED VIA SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADIBA PARK MILLENNIUM SCHOOL AT 06:00, PROCEED TO TOM NAUDE AT 06:05, PROCEED TO ELICA SCHOOL AT 06:15, PROCEED VIA R81 TO NORTHERN ACADEMY AT 06:20, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK NORTHERN ACADEMY, PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TO TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:45, PROCEED TO KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:00.

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00, PROCEED TO TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:25, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM NORTHERN ACADEMY, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM ELICA AT 14:50, PROCEED TO PEPPI, PEPPI COLLECTING LEARNERS TO DROP LEARNERS AT SESHEGO ZONE 1,2,3, 4 AND 5. PROCEED TO COLLECT PAX AND MOTSE MARIA AT 15:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MMOTONG VILLAGE, DROP OFF AT CERES VILLAGE, PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND RETURN TO 56 KGABO PARK VILLAGE AT 17:00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MAN/ORG56(520AL1520AL100301582)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES NO 56 KGABO PARK MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO 56 KGABO PARK MOLETJIE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY
Conveyance of organized group from No 56 Kgabo Park Moletjie, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. Training
 - G. Promotions
 - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE19544 2) MAMMA TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS 3) P O BOX 31393, SUPERBIA, POLOKWANE, 0759
0 MAMMA TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS
2015/350414/07

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 17 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MAMMA
TRANS1232(12090F12090F00244004)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT FROM 19 TUNIKA STREET,
IVYPARK EXT 22 AT 06H00, THEN PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET VIA MANDELA DRIVE AT 06H00, THEN TO
CAPRICORN STREET AT SHIMUWINE FLATS VIA CHURCH STREET AT 06H10, THEN TO PENINA PARK FLATS
USING TIMBAVATI STREET AT 06H15, JOIN MARSHALL STREET THEN DROP LEARNERS AT ATC PRE-SCHOOL
AT 06H30, FROM THERE JOIN WEBSTER STREET VIA MARSHALL STREET AND DROP LEARNERS AT
NORTHERN ACADEMY SCHOOL AT 06H40, THEN TO CAPRICORN SCHOOL AT 06H55, FURTHER DRIVE TO
WEBSTER STREET VIA THABO MBEKI STREET AT 06H58 TO IVY PARK LAERSKOOL AND ARRIVE AT 07H10. IN
THE AFTERNOON COLLECT LEARNERS AT 13H00 UP UNTIL 17H00.RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE
IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAMMA03(1100P71100P700269428)ADDITIONAL ROUTE

FROM NORTHERN ACADEMY SCHOOL AT 06H40 SUID STREET THEN YO DE WET STREET TO R81 16H50 VIA
GROBLER STREET TO NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE, THEN BACK TO R71 ROAD AT 07H00 TO CURRO
SCHOOL AT 07H15, THEN IT GOES BACK TO DEWET STREET VIA GROBLER TO SUID STREET VIA MARSHAL
STREET THEN IT WILL STOP AT LA TUNIKN STREET, IVY PARK AT 07H30

IN THE AFTERNOON

IN THE AFTERNOON FROM 13H00 LEARNERS LVY PARK TO COLLECT LEANERS USING MARSHSAL STREET
13H10 JOIN DEWET VIA GROBLER 13H25 TO CURRO SCHOOL, THEN JOIN R81 ROAD AT 13H40 TO NORTERN
ACADEMY VIA R71 ROAD TO GROBLER CONTINUE USING THE SAMERROUTEV UP UNTIL 17H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MAMMA
TRANS1432(12090F12090F00244006)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES 1938 TUNIKA STREET, IVY PARK,
POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – 1938 TUNIKA STREET, IVY PARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY Conveyance
of organized group from 1938 Tunika Street, Ivy Park, Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South
Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the
conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and
return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following: A. A wedding B. A funeral
C. A religious gathering D. A sport meeting E. A school or educational trip F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized
entertainment or recreation Time table: as and when required Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE19544 2) Masilo Louis Mashapa 5011195456084 3) P.O Box 122, Mooketsi, Capricorn, 0825
1

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
mashorg597(1208HE1208HE00301589)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
NO 597 SENWAMOKGOPE, MOLEMOLE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO 597 SENWAMOKGOPE, MOLEMOLE

MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from No 597 Senwamokope, Molemole Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. Training
 - G. Promotions
 - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE19558 2) MALOSE JUDAS MOLOI 7708035375083 1747 HOSPITAL VIEW, MAHWELERENG,
0 MAHWELERENG, 0626 Mahwelereng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB6224 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.
PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19562 2) MANDUMANA DECKSON KHOZA 3) P.O. BOX 9355, NAMA KGALE, MOPANI, 1391
1 5004205452086 Lulekani Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB16133 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUVA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19563 2) MSESANYONE PIET NGOBENI | 3) PO BOX 271, MABULA, WATERBERG, 0610 |
| 5 5005095678086 | Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12854 Additional Authority | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.2. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.7. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F851000A00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518,

MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.5. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.6. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIAGKOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.7. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19563 2) MSESANYONE PIET NGOBENI
6 5005095678086
4) LLPLOLB12803 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) PO BOX 271, MABULA, WATERBERG, 0610
Bakenberg Taxi Association
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -

BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIAGGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO

POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE,PAULUS VILLAGE,KROMKLOOF VILLAGE,VAN WYKSPAN,BOKWIDI VILLAGE,MARULANENG VILLAGE,GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK,KADITSWENE VILLAGE,GRANIE MINE,R518 ROAD,N11,MABULA,LYDEN VILLAGE,DTLHARE,HARMANSDAL,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBURG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE19570 2) HULISANI GRACE NETSHIOZWI
6 6803270897086

4) LLPLOLB8240 Additional Authority

6)

3) KING FISHER NO. 1, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
Lulekani Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION / JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19570 | 2) RANKGO HENDRECK MOLEKWA | 3) BOX 271, BAKENBERG, WATERBERG, 0611 |
| 7 | 7012055600082 | Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB48343 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGKOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND

MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19570 8 | 2) RANKGO HENDRECK MOLEKWA 7012055600082 | 3) BOX 271, BAKENBERG, WATERBERG, 0611 Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12388 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE,GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11,STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD(MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD),PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE,JOIN D19,PROCEED TO MATLALA,MOLETJI,PASS BLOOD RIVER,SESHEGO TOWNSHIP,USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK

STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BAKEN-03(120AY850023G10285589)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKE, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.2.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIYAKGOPA, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.2.1.3. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19570 2) LESIBA WILLIAM SELEPE
9 6002085734085

- 4) LLPLPRE134912 Additional Authority

- 6)

- 3) PO BOX 7111, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1391
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

- Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTT, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A-Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA:NAMAAGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAAGALE VIA R71,KUDU GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE,JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA
VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU
GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA
ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE
MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19571 2) MPHELANE JOHANNES MANGENA 3) P O BOX 49, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater
2 7304125577089 Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10549 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA
PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA
TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME,
RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO,
NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING
LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH,
LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE
STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR
PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING
TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA,
BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19571 2) KGALANE VICTOR MOLOKO | 3) PO BOX 79, KONINGPUNT, CAPRICORN, 0632 |
|---|---|

- 4 7409096124082 Mehlaeng Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOB29007 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) -
 brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) -
 brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19571 2) MARIA MAKOLA 9212050717083 3) P.O.BOX 964, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850
 5
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Moshakga (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Moshakga (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -
 MARIA-MAKOLA(1208QD1208QD00301898) CHARTER SERVICE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 2007 MOSHAKGA VILLAGE(MODJADJI) IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19572 2) L.H KUTANE 9208315484089 3) P.O BOX297, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945
 1 Thohoyandou Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOB16815 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19572 2) RISENGA DAVID SITHOLE
3 6201145544084
4) LLPLOLB5223 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P.O. Box 1305, seshego, polokwane, 0942
MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANE TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadezekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19572 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD 3) P O BOX 1692, SOUTH DALE, GAUTENG, 2029 |
| 6 196800869907 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG76(5209VK5100P700230761)CONVEYANCE OF STAFF SERVICE FROM ZONE 3 SHESHEGO STAND NO 195

SILICON SMELTERS BUS ROUTES

- BOTH BUSES FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE, EXCEPT FOR NIGHT SERVICE WHEN IT IS A DOOR TO DOOR ROUTE.

- STARTING POINT:

- o Zone 3 Seshego Stand 195
- o 05:20 Bus 1
- o 16:20 Bus2
- o Turn right into Roma Street
- o Turn right into Kensane drive
- o Stop 3 on cnr with Puteng Street
- o Proceed with Kensane drive and turn right into Freedom drive.
- o Stop 4 Kensani and Freedom drive
- o Stop 5 Freedom drive next to House 3481
- o Stop 6 next to Ogostinos and Freedom drive. Stop 7 Freedom and Kgoro Street
- o Stop 8 Freedom and Cell C Shop
- o Turn right into Oilver tambo street
- o Left into Bakwena Str
- o Left into Newtra drive
- o Turn right into Tsolopela street
- o Stop 9 House 870
- o Stop 10 MAsolo café
- o Turn left into Alf Makalima str
- o Stop11 House 357
- o Stop 12 Cnr Alf Makalima and Moseitloa Str
- o Turn right into Mandela Drive
- o Stop 13 Mandela and Modubi Bricks
- o Stop 14 Hellen Joseph and YRC Drop In Centre
- o Stop 15 Hellen Joseoh at Cell C shop
- o Stop 16 Hellen Joseph at Baloyi Wood Work
- o Stop 17 Hellen Joseph and Samson Popi
- o Stop 18 Samson Popi and City Council
- o Stop 19 Samson popi at House 697
- o Stop 20 At T Junction turn left next to House 975
- o Stop 21 T Junction turn left - next stop
- o Stop 22 Turn right in Mandela drive at CTM Board
- o Stop 23 Turn right Chris Hani str and House 1693
- o Stop 24 Turn right into Phokelo str at Church Str
- o Stop 25 Pokelo str Next to House344
- o Stop 26 Turn left at Cell C Shop
- o Stop 27 Merokolo Day Care
- o Stop 28 Solomon and Chris Hani str
- o Stop 29 Chris Hani and Mandela drive
- o Stop 30 Circle 1
- o Stop 31 Circle 1
- o Stop 32 Circle and old Pietersburg road
- o Stop 33 Pietersburg Old rd and Luthuli - House 171
- o Stop 34 Pietersburg Old rd turn right next to Polokwane M Board
- o Stop 35 Turn left Mandela Drive at Bus Stop House
- o Stop 36 Mandela drive – next robot
- o Stop 37 Mandela Drive at Ext 44
- o Stop 38 Ext 44 next to Cemetery
- o Stop 39 First turn off to right next to Mmattau Tuck shop
- o Stop 40 Ext House 9150
- o Stop 41 Ext 44 House 10026
- o Stop 42 Ext 44 House 0019
- o Stop 43 Makala Road at MEOS private School
- o Stop 44 Rissik and Church Str
- o Stop 45 Church and Tzaneen Statue
- o Stop 46 Schoeman str next to to Simply Cheap.
- o Stop 47 Schoeman Str next to Shoprite
- o Stop 48 Schoeman Str next to Norman's Company
- o Stop 49 Schoeman and Bodenstein Str
- o Stop 50 polokwane Stadium
- o Stop 51 Silicon Smelters

- o Return same route back home

- 1) AOLPLPRE19572 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD 3) P O BOX 1692, SOUTH DALE, GAUTENG, 2029
 7 196800869907
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG76(5209VK5100P700230761)CONVEYANCE OF STAFF SERVICE FROM ZONE 3 SHESHEGO STAND NO 195

SILICON SMELTERS BUS ROUTES

- BOTH BUSES FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE, EXCEPT FOR NIGHT SERVICE WHEN IT IS A DOOR TO DOOR ROUTE.

STARTING POINT:

- o Zone 3 Seshego Stand 195
- o 05:20 Bus 1
- o 16:20 Bus2
- o Turn right into Roma Street
- o Turn right into Kensane drive
- o Stop 3 on cnr with Puteng Street
- o Proceed with Kensane drive and turn right into Freedom drive.
- o Stop 4 Kensani and Freedom drive
- o Stop 5 Freedom drive next to House 3481
- o Stop 6 next to Ogostinos and Freedom drive. Stop 7 Freedom and Kgoro Street
- o Stop 8 Freedom and Cell C Shop
- o Turn right into Oilver tambo street
- o Left into Bakwena Str
- o Left into Newtra drive
- o Turn right into Tsolopela street
- o Stop 9 House 870
- o Stop 10 MAsolo café
- o Turn left into Alf Makalima str
- o Stop11 House 357
- o Stop 12 Cnr Alf Makalima and Moseetloa Str
- o Turn right into Mandela Drive
- o Stop 13 Mandela and Modubi Bricks
- o Stop 14 Hellen Joseph and YRC Drop In Centre
- o Stop 15 Hellen Joseoh at Cell C shop
- o Stop 16 Hellen Joseph at Baloyi Wood Work
- o Stop 17 Hellen Joseph and Samson Popi
- o Stop 18 Samson Popi and City Council
- o Stop 19 Samson popi at House 697
- o Stop 20 At T Junction turn left next to House 975
- o Stop 21 T Junction turn left - next stop
- o Stop 22 Turn right in Mandela drive at CTM Board
- o Stop 23 Turn right Chris Hani str and House 1693
- o Stop 24 Turn right into Phokelo str at Church Str
- o Stop 25 Pokelo str Next to House344
- o Stop 26 Turn left at Cell C Shop
- o Stop 27 Merokolo Day Care
- o Stop 28 Solomon and Chris Hani str
- o Stop 29 Chris Hani and Mandela drive
- o Stop 30 Circle 1
- o Stop 31 Circle 1
- o Stop 32 Circle and old Pietersburg road
- o Stop 33 Pietersburg Old rd and Luthuli - House 171
- o Stop 34 Pietersburg Old rd turn right next to Polokwane M Board
- o Stop 35 Turn left Mandela Drive at Bus Stop House
- o Stop 36 Mandela drive – next robot
- o Stop 37 Mandela Drive at Ext 44
- o Stop 38 Ext 44 next to Cemetery
- o Stop 39 First turn off to right next to Mmattau Tuck shop
- o Stop 40 Ext House 9150
- o Stop 41 Ext 44 House 10026
- o Stop 42 Ext 44 House 0019

- o Stop 43 Makala Road at MEOS private School
- o Stop 44 Rissik and Church Str
- o Stop 45 Church and Tzaneen Statue
- o Stop 46 Schoeman str next to to Simply Cheap.
- o Stop 47 Schoeman Str next to Shoprite
- o Stop 48 Schoeman Str next to Norman's Company
- o Stop 49 Schoeman and Bodenstein Str
- o Stop 50 polokwane Stadium
- o Stop 51 Silicon Smelters
- o Return same route back home

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19573 2) Makgatho Kingsley Rapholo | 3) 53 KRUGER STREET, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 |
| 0 5405015775089 | Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO
01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO
02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK), R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO, NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHKUWI, MANAME, PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS, WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, SOUTPAN, PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERBURG ROAD, PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.1.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1026 - PART 9



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 644

1 February 2019
Februarie

No. 42197

PART 9 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19574 2) MUFANADZO SALPHINAH MANALA 3) P.O Box 475, Vhulaudzi, Vhembe, 0926 |
| 3 7011051007086 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12113 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOU).

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshixwadza (Thohoyandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWINGROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHANI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA , MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA ,PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI,

PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOU).

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19574 2) PHUTI MOSES LEGODI 5305275323088) P O BOX 5400, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0750
5 Moletjie Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB19104 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE19574 2) Thoams Tinyiko Ngobeni 8201055574083 P.O Box 1416, Malamulele, Vhembe, 0982
6 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB5222 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFES TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFES TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANE TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD,

MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MALAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadezekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS BOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE19574 2) T.D LUVHENGU 7912285676085
8

4) LLPLOLB11371 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O.BOX 912, SIBASA, SIBASA, 0970
SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWWE, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE19575 2) TSHILILO MICHAEL SADIKI
3 6105295725080

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 251, TSHILAVHUSIKU, VHEMBE, 0938
Dzanani 2 taxi association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19575 2) Muzamani John Baloyi 5805185869085 3) P.O.BOX 8, ITSANI, VHEMBE, 0950 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB18630 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO

XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAUVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAUVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAUVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKALULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI

RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO
MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING
AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT
TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING
ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO
R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO
MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81,
TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA,
MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE
TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE
FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA,
TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE
STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE
FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE,
TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN
LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO
PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81,
MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19576 2) BSM TRANSPORT SERVICES | 3) PO BOX 239, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, |
| 3 | 0737 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - BSM TRA(1100P71100P700301949)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES NO 57 KREEF CRECENT STREET BENDOR, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO 57 KREEF CRECENT STREET BENDOR, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY
- Conveyance of organized group from No 57 Kreef Crecent Street Bendor, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
 - B. A funeral
 - C. A religious gathering
 - D. A sport meeting
 - E. A school or educational trip
 - F. Training
 - G. Promotions
 - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19577 2) April Klaas Motha 8204165589086 | 3) P O BOX 781, Groblersdal, Sekhukhune, 0470 |
| 0 | Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB110894 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO

JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND

PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19577 2) MONNIE PETER MODISE | 3) P.O.Box 457, Swartklip, Swartklip, 0370 Swartklip Taxi Association |
| 8 5001045770081 | |
| 4) LLPLPRE95482 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - BRCLP53131(520ANT1000RM10179549)ROUTE 1

SWARTKLIP TO JOHANNESBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO NORTHAM, MOGWASE, RUSTENBURG, MAGALIES PROCEED WITH ROAD R510 TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING IN NORTHAM.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(REVERSE JOURNEY)

FROM JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK TO BRITZ AND PROCEED TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - BRCLP63630(520ANT62053U10179550)ROUTE 2

SWARTKLIP TO MAFIKENG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO MAFIKENG VIA D96 ROAD, VIA R510 ROAD, VIA SANDFONTEIN, P53/1, MOGWASE, SUN CITY, LEDIG P11/1, BOSHOEK, TURN LEFT IN D114, RIKKESDAM, D2709, ZEERUST AND P2/2 TO MAFIKENG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(REVERSE ROUTE)

FROM MAFIKENG TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG VIA SWARTKLIP ON P2/3

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MAFIKENG TO RUSTENBURG VIA SWARTKLIP ON P2/3.

- 7.1.1.3. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP55337(520ANT5201JO00179551)ROUTE 3

SWARTKLIP TO THABAZIMBI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA AMANDEBULT, VIA REGOROGILE TOWNSHIP, YSTERBERG TOWNSHIP, FREKKIE MEYER STREET TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK D96 MANTSERE VILLAGE, BACK TO D96, D511, MOPYANE, KRAAIHOEK INTO D869, DISAKE, MANGOATO SECTION HOLFONTEIN, D1309 LEADING TO D1649 JOINING R510 VIA REGOROGILE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP631162(520ANT5208KJ10179552)ROUTE 4

SWARTKLIP TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO GIYANI VIA D96, D869, NORTHAM, D511, D516, WARMBATHS(BELA-BELA)R101, NYLSTROOM(MODIMOLLE), NI, NABOOMSRUIT(MOOKGOPONG), MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, R518,MOOKETSI TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP66610(520ANT6100IN10179553)ROUTE 5

FROM SWARTKLIP TO RUSTENBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS VIA D96, LEADING TO D869, VIA NORTHAM, JOINING R510 TO RUSTENBURG, MOGWASE, KANANA, PAARDEKRAAL, LEADING TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP55337(520ANT5201JO00179551)ROUTE 3

SWARTKLIP TO THABAZIMBI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA AMANDEBULT, VIA REGOROGILE TOWNSHIP, YSTERBERG TOWNSHIP, FREKKIE MEYER STREET TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK D96 MANTSERE VILLAGE, BACK TO D96, D511, MOPYANE, KRAAIHOEK INTO D869, DISAKE, MANGOATO SECTION HOLFONTEIN, D1309 LEADING TO D1649 JOINING R510 VIA REGOROGILE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP66610(520ANT6100IN10179553)ROUTE 5

FROM SWARTKLIP TO RUSTENBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK TO VILLAGES AND TOWNSHIPS VIA D96, LEADING TO D869, VIA NORTHAM, JOINING R510 TO RUSTENBURG, MOGWASE, KANANA, PAARDEKRAAL, LEADING TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19578 5 | 2) MOTSHABAPULA JOHN MAHLAKE 6010175632085 | 3) P.O BOX 8732, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB18508 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19578 2) Ledikwe Justice Mathunyane 3) Box 832, Boleu, SEKHUKHUNE, 0474 Groblersdal taxi
7 6101235570082 Association
4) LMPPB16997 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 1) AOLPLPRE19579 2) KF DIRE 7105160592085 3) 1020 BLOCK M, SOSHANGUVE, SOSHANGUVE,
4 0152
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - DIRE02(1201J8120AMJ00301993)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM HOUSE NO 1121 RDP,NORTHAM IN NORTHAM R.S.A
Conveyance of organized group from House 1121 RDP BLOCK 3, Northam, in Northam ,Thabazimbi Local Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious gathering
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE19582 2) Phophoro Prince Manaswe 3) P.O Box 1570, Marble Hall, Sekhukhune, 0459
4 8203285466084 Moganyaka Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE77661 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.
- 7.1.1.2. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - BRCLP26710(5201N65201NE10198243)From Marble Hall to Potgietersrus and Back
- 7.1.1.5. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250)From Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP98110(5100CX11001710198252)From Marble Hall to Benoni and Back
- 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254)From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back
- 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP19945(5100CX51006V10198256)From Marble Hall to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - BRCLP53530(5100CX5100RK00198262)From Marble Hall to Moeding/Mamphokgo and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP33876(5100CX1001N110198264)From Marble Hall to Hammanskraal and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP81900(5100CX10010Z10198265)From Marble Hall to Johannesburg and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP21018(5100CX1001IF10198266)From Marble Hall to Pretoria and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP77790(5100CX8100MX10198267)From Marble Hall to Witbank and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP65438(5100CX82026810198268)From Marble Hall to Middelburg and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP929201(5100CX5100PI10198270)From Marble Hall to Pietersburg via Zebediela and Back
- 7.1.1.1 Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1
- MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL
- FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2
- MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK
- FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3
- MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN
- FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED
TO
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI
STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100P110230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO
PICP 'N
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO
DIKGALAUPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From
Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.
- 7.2.1.2. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal
- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From

Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - BRCLP26710(5201N65201NE10198243)From Marble Hall to Potgietersrus and Back
- 7.2.1.5. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250)From Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP98110(5100CX11001710198252)From Marble Hall to Benoni and Back
- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254)From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back
- 7.2.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP19945(5100CX51006V10198256)From Marble Hall to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.2.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - BRCLP53530(5100CX5100RK00198262)From Marble Hall to Moeding/Mamphokgo and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP33876(5100CX1001N110198264)From Marble Hall to Hammanskraal and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP81900(5100CX10010Z10198265)From Marble Hall to Johannesburg and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP21018(5100CX1001IF10198266)From Marble Hall to Pretoria and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP77790(5100CX8100MX10198267)From Marble Hall to Witbank and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP65438(5100CX82026810198268)From Marble Hall to Middelburg and Back
- 7.2.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP929201(5100CX5100PI10198270)From Marble Hall to Pietersburg via Zebediela and Back

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19584 2) MUTHUPHEI SAMUEL MAMBURU 3) BOX 107, TSHILWAVHUSIKU, VHEMBE, 0938 |
| 3 6506205927080 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO

SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19585 2) MASIBANE BERNARD CHOSHANE | 3) P O BOX 451, MARBLE HALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450 |
| 4 5503235389085 | KOPANANG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE76091 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP02012(5100CX520AXJ00187703)Route 1

From Marble-Hall to Tsimanyane

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - KOPA01(1100CX1100PI10252540)Route 10

From Marble Hall to Pick 'n Pay rank

- 7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - KOPA02(1100CX1209ZP10252542)Route 4

From Marble Hall to Marabastad

- 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - KOPAN03(1100CX1100RK00252543)Route 2

From Marble Hall to Mamphokgo

- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - KOPAN04(1100CX11006V10252544)Route 3

From Marble Hall to Groblersdal

- 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - KOPA 05(1100CX11001710252777)Route 11

From Marble Hall to Benoni

7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - KOPA06(1100CX10010Z10252778)Route 12

From Marble Hall to Johannesburg

7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - KOPA-07(1100CX1203D510252780)Route 13

From Marble Hall to Springs

7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - KOPAN-08(1100CX1205HG10252781)Route 14

From Marble Hall to Randburg

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Alexandra (Destination) - KOPA-09(1100CX11000910252782)Route 15

From Marble Hall to Alexandra

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - KOPA-10(1100CX1001SP10252784)Route 16

From Marble Hall to Oakmor

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - KOPA-11(1100CX11006610252786)Route 17

From Marble Hall to Germiston

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - KOPA-12(1100CX1209ZO10252788)Route 5

From Marble Hall to Denneboom

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - KOPA-13(1100CX1100MX10252789)Route 6

From Marble Hall to Witbank

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - KOPA-14(1100CX1100DN10252790)Route 7

From Marble Hall to Middelburg

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - KOPA-15(1100CX1100OA10252791)Route 8

From Marble Hall to P

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - KOPA-16(1100CX1100H410252793)Route 9

From Marble Hall to Pietersburg

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP02012(5100CX520AXJ00187703)Route 1

From Marble-Hall to Tsimanyane

- 1) AOLPLPRE19587 2) Nkhensani Tourism and Transport
4 Business Enterprise 2006/164094/23
4) LLPLOLB11157 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P O BOX 201, Elim Hospital, Vhembe, 0960 TSHITALE
TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA

THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MULILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MULILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JON ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBSA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBSA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.6. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEINFOINTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN

MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES
(OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.7. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
TSHITAL01(520AEQ52081000237292)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFOINTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFOINTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MUILA, TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK, MAPANGI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, TURN TO PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, VLEIFONTEIN, MALA, LAGOS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ELTIVILARS OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OR LAGOS TURN BACK TO VLEIFONTEIN BENLAVIN, MAGANGENI ELIM, MPHENI, TURN RIGHT N1 ELTIVILARS TO BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
TSHITAL08(5100NN5100YQ10237293)ROUTE 8(A)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ON R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED ON N1 NORTH TO PASS THROUGH BANDELIERKOP, LALAPHANZI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ELIM ROUTE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TSHATAWE LAGOS/MAILA(NO LOADING FROM MUTONGA, MAGANGENI, DROP-OFF ONLY AT ELIM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GONDO-NA-BADA, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R524 TO THOHYANDUO. OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND

PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROUTE (ZWIKWENGANI) NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, TSHIMO, HA-MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI-ELIM ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROUTE START LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITALO8(b)(5100NN5100YQ10237294) ROUTE 8(B)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI, ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, MUILA, TSHITALE, MULIMA, LAMBANI, MUKODENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT TO MUFEBE, REMBULUWANI, MAKASONA, TURN LEFT AT MAHATLANE CROSS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 (GIYANI ROAD) OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO TSHINO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R524 TO THOHOYANDOU, OFF-LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD (ZWIKWENGANI) NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TSHINO, MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROAD, START LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - TSHITAL09(520AER1100JO10237295) ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASAKONA BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE, PASS MUFEBE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SERENI VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA AND TURN LEFT AT D3727 TO MUKONDENI VILLAGE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, MUILA, DAVISVILLE, CROSS R36 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOTLOKWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N1, BOSMAN STATION IN PRETORIA, OFF-LOAD ONLY, THEN PROCEED ON R21 THEMBISA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SPRINGS TAXI RANK, LOADING FROM THEMBISA, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R21 TO BOSMAN STATION, JOIN N1 NORTH FROM BENSCHOEMAN ROAD PROCEED ON N1 TO BOTLOKWA, OFFLOAD ONLY, PASS R35 PROCEED TO DAVISVILLE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: LAMBANI, MULIMA, MUILA, REMBULUWANI, SERENI, TSHITALE, MUKODENI, MASHAMBABA, MASAKONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL10(520AEQ5100YQ10237296) ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, MUILA, LAMBANI, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT AT R578, NO LOADING FROM HA-CHAVANI, PASS THROUGH BHUNGENI, NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE FROM MASHAU, GONDO-NA-BADA OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA, NO LOADING, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON R524 TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915) ROUTE 1: FROM

MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19588 3 | 2) MAGANDZE PATRICK MHLARHI 6603036172083 | 3) PO BOX 3882, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - KHUJWANA(1209A61209A600302139)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM KHUJWANA VILLAGE JOIN R36 LYDENBURG ROAD TO BINDZULANI FORWAYS STOP, TURN RIHGT TO NKOWANKOWA PASSING BINDZULANI, TURN RIGHT AT MADALA STATION PASSING TIVUMBENI MULTI PURPOSE CENTRE TO NKOWANKOWA POLICE STATION AND NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK, AFTER TAXI RANK I TURN RIHGT AT NEXT STREET, TURN RIHGT TO RITAVI AND DUDUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STAND NO 1203 KHUJWANA VILLAGE 05H45 AM
RITAVI SCHOOL 06H45 AM
DUDUDU SCHOOL 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

DUDUDU SCHOOL 13H50 PM
RITAVI SCHOOL 14H00 PM
STAND NO 1203 KHUJWANA VILLAGE 15H00 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - KHUJW(1209A61209A600302141)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 1203 KHUJWANA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE19588 2) DAVID MABOESE MOLOPE 3) P.O. BOX 136, SAULSPOORT, SAULSPOORT, 0318
9 5110105595088 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14010 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO

TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE19589 2) MAKGELANE BRIAN MASHEGO
8 8501305629080

- 4) LLPLOB10632 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 100, PHALABORWA, PHALABORWA, 1390
Lulekani Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19590 2) PHUTI ALBERT MPATI 55123153690813) PO BOX 1174, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 5

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPATI03(1209VK1209VK00302177)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM: - HOUSE NO: - 3800 ZONE 2 SESHEGO AT 05H30, TO ZONE 2 HOUSE NO: 3808 05H35, FREEDOM DRIVE TO 53 STREET THROUGH TO TOKYO SEKWALE VIA NESLON MANDELA DRIVE EXT75 06H10, PROCEED TO LETHULI 06H20,VIA ZONDI MAPHANGA STREET DROP AT DOROTHY LANG PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40 TO SNELL PHOSHOKO PRIMARY 06H50 PROCEED TO SESHEGO ZONE 8 REF. M.P MALATJI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05 VIA INDUSTRIAL ROAD TO MASEELA PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL PRIMAY 07H30.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM:- DOROTHY LANG PRIMARY AT SESHEGO ZONE 2 13H00, SNELL PHOSHOKO 13H10 PROCEED TO SESHEGO ZONE 8 REF. MP MALATJI 13H30, INDUSTRIAL ROAD TO MASEELA PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30 PROCEED ZONE 2 HOUSE 3808 14H35PROCEED TO LETHULI 14H50 PROCEED TO EXT 75 15H10 BACK TO SESHEGO ZONE 2 HOUSE 3800 16H00

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPATI02(1209VK1209VK00302176)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

SESHEGO ZONE 2 HOUSE: - 3800 POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- SESHEGO ZONE 2 HOUSE :-3800, MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE19594 2) BOIKY BELLY DISWAI 76051257510803) P O BOX 5024, THABAZIMBI, WATERBERG, 0380
0
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
HNGUUI897(1201JO1201JO00302212)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE
NUMBER 155 THABAZIMBI, THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH
AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT
TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE
CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN
THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE19594 2) BOIKY BELLY DISWAI 76051257510803) P O BOX 5024, THABAZIMBI, WATERBERG, 0380
6
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
HNGUUI897(1201JO1201JO00302212)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE
NUMBER 155 THABAZIMBI, THABAZIMBI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH
AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT
TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE
CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN
THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE19594 2) Mothepana Maria Mashiane 3) P.O. Box 5869, Onverwacht, Waterberg, 0557
7 6901300375089 ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB21384 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXKI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM

ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET,

CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Groggersbrug (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Seleka (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Maletswai (Lephale) (Origin), Witpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810010(520AOH5201KS00049981)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL VIA: THABO MBEKI VILLAGE TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL D3110,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Molina (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Marnitz (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810011(520AOI520AOJ00049982)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLINA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARNITZ VIA: D1754, D1347 TO MARNITZ

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephalele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810012(520AOK5201L700049983)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ABBOTSPPOORT VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3125, SHONGOANE TAXI RANK, D3124 EXTENSION, R518, D3110, MATLADI VILLAGE (BALLMORE), GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE (ARNHEN), D3123 TO D1347, BANGALONG VILLAGE, D3121, D1347, MAETELETSA VILLAGE (HERRISMITH), D3111 TO ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) VILLAGE TAXI RANK, D3109, LANGPLAAS, D3110, OLIFANT VILLAGE, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephalele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalele) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKE VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKE VILLAGE, TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810017(520AO0520AOM10049988)ROUTE 17

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILOOP TAXI RAN VIA: R518,D579, MELKVIER, VAALWATER, BACK TO D579 SAME ROUTE VIA R518, D888, BAKENBERG ROAD, JAKAALSET VILLAGE, D152 KABEANE, BASTERBAD VILLAGE, GALAKWENA, SKIRKFORTEIN, UITPAN VILLAGE, D2644, D192, D3569, MATHEKGA VILLAGE, MOSHUKA, SEGOLE VERGENOG VILLAGE, N11 TURN LEFT TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFORTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKE, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOUENEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Grogliersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXKI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET,

HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE19629 2) BERNARD MUSA NKUZANA
1 6604035897084

4) LLPLOLB8375 Additional Authority

6)

3) P O BOX 421, NGWAMANUNGU, MOPANI, 0932
Rotterdam Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22(5208SA5208RN10040333)ROUTE SEVEN

FROM BLINKWATER LOAD AND OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEWATER, SENWAMOKGOPE, ETEREENG, THAKALANI NO. 2, MIDDAGSON, SEKGOSSE UNTIL SOEKMEKAAR RANK. RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMERTART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22(5208SA5208RN10040333)ROUTE SEVEN

FROM BLINKWATER LOAD AND OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEWATER, SENWAMOKGOPE, ETEREENG, THAKALANI NO. 2, MIDDAGSON, SEKGOSSE UNTIL SOEKMEKAAR RANK. RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19630 1 | 2) TBOS TRANSPORT AND TOURS (PTY)LTD 2013/016408/07 | 3) P O BOX 7012, TZANEEN, TZANEEN, 0850 Pusela Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7910 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101 MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

- (A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK
(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - brclp41(5100L711008Z10041564)
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO INTERSITE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, MOKOPANI, NABOOMSPRUIT, HAMMANSKRAAL VIA PRETORIA AND CENTURIAN, ALEXANDER, HARROW ROAD, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLERANDAN STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, SIMMONS STREET, DEVILLERS STREET AND INTO INTERSITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND INTERSITE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19630 2) NAKAMPE PETER RAMAHOLA | 3) P.O BOX 1407, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 7 7712125994080 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlakamosoma (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mohlakamosoma (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - MOHLAK(1208R41208R400302654)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 163 MOHLAKAMOSOMA VILLAGE WITHIN GRAETER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19630 2) NAKAMPE PETER RAMAHOLA | 3) P.O BOX 1407, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 9 7712125994080 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlakamosoma (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mohlakamosoma (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - MOHLAK2(1208R41208R400302656)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 163 MOHLAKAMOSOMA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19631 2) MOHALE VINCENT MANGORO | 3) P O BOX 259, MODJADJI, MOPANI, 0837 Bolobedu |
| 0 7608275424086 | United Taxi Association |

4) LLPL0LB14422 Amendment of Route
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwé, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapala, Madumane, Seshokolo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisle, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplass, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, Z22 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Morapalala Taxi Rank,Clinic Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakati,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravellote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19631 | 2) MOHALE VINCENT MANGORO | 3) P O BOX 259, MODJADJI, MOPANI, 0837 Bolobedu |
| 3 | 7608275424086 | United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14371 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles

285

Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Charlres Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Ikelteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deepark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo

until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakati, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadji'skloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravellote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapané Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPHAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19632 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 3 | 1970/009472/30 |
| 4) not available | Additional Vehicle |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 80 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. ACORNHOEK (Origin), Mapulaneng Hospital (Destination) - BUSH-136(1100VM51010S10252382)ROUTE 1246/2

FORWARD (50.9 KMS)

ACORNHOEK VIA BUYISONTO TO MAPULANENG HOSPITAL

Starting point Acornhoek plaza, pass Acornhoek Spar, pass Buffelshoek turn off, turn right to Thulamahashe at Cottondale, turn right at stop sign, Thulamahashe Plaza, pass stop sign, pass stop sign at Laduma Hardware shop, pass stop sign, pass Traffic department, pass New Forest, pass Buyisonto – Buckvalley Supermarket, turn right to Saselani, pass Saselani, turn left, to Twala motors at Dwarsloop. to T-junction R40 road, turn left to Bushbuckridge, pass Graskop turn off, turn to Bushbuckridge terminus, make U-turn and turn right on R40 road, turn left to Graskop, pass Police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MASANA
1270	06h00	ACORNHOEK	08H00

RETURN (50.9 KMS)

From starting point at Acornhoek and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	ACORNHOEK
1270	16H00	MASANA	18H00

7.1.1.2. Casteel (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BUSH-137(1100VT1100VM00252395)ROUTE 1244

FORWARD (33.8 KMS)

CASTEEL VIA WALES TO ACORNHOEK

Starting point Casteel, cross R40 road to Wales, continue on gravel road, turn right at Boas, turn left at T-junction Vermaak cross, turn right at Goodhope Trading store Wales, turn left at Moreiposha, turn right at T-junction, Carigburn, turn left at T-junction on R40 road, Arthurseat to Acornhoek, pass Moreku turn off, pass Greenvalley, turn right to Acornhoek, pass Acornhoek plaza, to Acornhoek Spar.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	ACORNHOEK
1273	08H00	CASTEEL	09H30

RETURN (33.8 KMS)

From starting point at Acornhoek and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	CASTEEL
1273	13H00	ACORNHOEK	16H00

7.1.1.3. Thulamahashe (Origin), Hoxani Circuite Office (Destination) - BUSH-141(1100W351011S10252403)ROUTE 1215

FORWARD (64.9 KMS)

THULAMAHASHE VIA BUSHBUCKRIDGE TO HOXANI CIRCUITE OFFICE

Starting point : Thulamahashe terminus, to Old stadium, Tycoon restaurant, Dingleddale turn off, New Forest bottle store, New Forest bus-stop, Amashangaan Tribal Authority office, to Buyisonto – Buckvalley shop, turn right to Saselani, Dwarsloop bus-stop behind Twala mmotors, turn left at the stop sign, Bushbuckridge terminus, Maviljan clinic, Gereakgopola café, Toyi shop, Gardee's shop, Lasvegas complex, Carlton BP garage, Marite market, turn left, Malibe store, Tekamahala, Mkhuhlu turn off, turn right, Silinda complex, Four-Why robot turn right, shopping complex, turn right on tarred road, Hoxani Circuit office.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	HOXANI
1253	06H00	THULAMAHASHE	07H00	08H00

RETURN (64.9 KMS)

From starting point at Hoxani and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	THULAMAHASHE
1253	16H00	HOXANI	17H00	18H00

7.1.1.4. Casteel (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) - BUSH-123(1100VT1100WV00252343)ROUTE 1271

FORWARD (126.4 KMS)

CASTEEL VIA LONDON TO NELSPRUIT

Starting point Casteel garage, Rainbow turn right on gravel road, Batau bottle store make U- turn, Rainbow turn right on R40 tarred road, Mokatla bottle store, turn right on gravel road (Violet bank), Bill Charles café, Modumo café, gravel road end, Corner house café, Shatale Beer Hall, Shatale four way stop, Serishe high school, Letshele Paraffin Depot, Skukuza High School, Shatale cross, Reiland Garudi General Dealer on the left, Bushis's Complex, Dwarsloop Score Complex, turn left Saselani, turn left to R40 to Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery, make U-turn and turn left on R40 road, Health Centre clinic, Tomodi café, Gareakgopola café, Jumbo spares, Gardee's shop, Lasvegas complex, Carlton BP garage, Marite market, market, Jim Brown Cargo bar lodge, turn right at the robot, turn left and turn right at the robot (Caltex Garage), De Rust turn right to White River, pass Protea Hotel, Big 5 garage, Nabana Chalets, Nola, Da Gama, Swartfontein, HL & H enter White River and turn right on third robot, White River town bus-stop, Big Bear, Rocky Drift, Chris Craft, Riverside Mall then enter Nelspruit and turn left on N4, Old Mutual flats / Promenade centre.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	NELSPRUIT
1201	03H30	CASTEEL	04H30	07H00
1217	04H45	CASTEEL	05H30	08H00

RETURN (126.4 KMS)

From starting point at Nelspruit Bus Terminus face and proceed to Wales then the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	CASTEEL
1201	13H00	NELSPRUIT	16H00	16H45
1217	16H20	NELSPRUIT	18H30	19H30

7.1.1.5. ACORNHOEK (Origin), Mapulaneng Hospital (Destination) - BUSH-105(1100VM51010S10252059)ROUTE 1250

FORWARD (60.3 KMS)

ACORNHOEK VIA BUYISONTO TO MAPULANENG HOSPITAL

Starting point Acornhoek plaza, pass Acornhoek Spar, pass Buffelshoek turn off, turn right to Thulamahashe at Cottendale, turn right at stop sign, Thulamahashe Plaza, pass stop sign, pass stop sign at Laduma Hardware shop, pass stop sign, pass Traffic department, pass New Forest, pass Buyisonto – Buckvalley Supermarket, turn right to Saselani, pass Saselani, turn left, to Twala motors at Dwarsloop to T-junction R40 road, turn left to Bushbuckridge, pass Graskop turn off, turn to Bushbuckridge terminus, make U-turn and turn right on R40 road, turn left to Graskop, pass Police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	THULAMAHASHE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1255	05H00	ACORNHOEK	06H00	07H00

RETURN (60.3 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge direction and proceed into the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	THULAMAHASHE	ACORNHOEK
1255	17h00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	18H00	19H00

7.1.1.6. Casteel (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BUSH-106(1100VT1100VM00252060)ROUTE 1245

FORWARD (33.8 KMS)

CASTEEL VIA WALES TO ACORNHOEK

Starting point Casteel, cross R40 road to Wales, continue on gravel road, turn right at Boas, turn left at T-junction Vermaak cross, turn right at Goodhope Trading store Wales, turn left at Moreiposha, turn right at T-junction, Carigburn, turn left at T-junction on R40 road, Arthurseat to Acornhoek, pass Moreku turn off, pass Greenvalley, turn right to Acornhoek, pass Acornhoek plaza, to Acornhoek Spar.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	WALES	ACORNHOEK
1256	08H00	CASTEEL	08H45	09H30

RETURN (33.8 KMS)

From starting point at Casteel direction and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	WALES	CASTEEL
1256	13H30	ACORNHOEK	14H30	15H30

7.1.1.7. Welverdiend (Origin), Manyeleti (Destination) - BUSH-101(1100WT51010O10252052)ROUTE 1252

FORWARD (29.0 KMS)

WELVERDIEND TO MANYELETI

Starting point Jakaranda General Dealer, Max Fish & Chips, Mahlekisana Trading Centre, Nazarene church, turn left Welverdiend cash store, Blessing Trading store Mungena High School, Hluvukani Shopping Centre turn left, Hluvukani Hotel, Y-Junction keep left, turn left, Thavekisa village turn back, turn left, Gottenberg Try Tuckshop turn left, Manyeleti School, Dayimani High School, Hlalakahle village, turn left, Manyeleti gate, Manyeleti camp.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HLUVUKIANI	MANYELETI
1233	05H30	WELVEDIEND	06H00	06H30

RETURN (29.0 KMS)

From starting point at Welvedierend and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HLUVUKANI	WELVEDIEND
1233	16H00	MANYELETI	16H45	17H45

7.1.1.8. Dixie (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BUSH-110(51010U1100VM10252098)ROUTE 1253

FORWARD (69.0 KMS)

DIXIE TO ACORNHOEK

Starting point, Utha trust, turn right, to Makrepeng trust, Seville trust Munyamana School, turn right, Thamba Bottle Store, Million trust Khayaletu Store, turn right to Thorndale School, and turn back, to main road, proceed, turn left, Manyakatana café Hlalakahle, Sasekisa Store, turn right Try tuck shop, Gottenburg, Katekani Café turn right to Tlvekisa, Hlebane fruit shop and turn back, to main road, turn right to Hluvukani hotel, Hluvukani shopping centre straight on, Mhlaba food-liner, turn left to Shere, ms bus-stop near clinic, Sheregate turn right to Ludlow - Frank Maghinyana School, Mlambethi hardware, turn left - Road D406, Mnisi Tribal Office-Islington, Hoyo-Hoyo restaurant, Sasekani General Dealer, Edinburgh turn off Burlington Store, Andover Dept of Works Camp, join tarred road, Thulamahashe turn off, Humulani shop, Cottondale Store, Hlamalani restaurant - Zitha, straight on, Bridgeway turn off turn right, turn left, Harold Supermarket turn back, turn right, turn left, Acornhoek Spar, Acornhoek plaza

291

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	ACORNHOEK
1226	05H00	DIXIE	06H45

RETURN (69.0 KMS)

From starting point at Acornhoek and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	DIXIE
1226	17H15	ACORNHOEK	19H30

7.1.1.9. Bushbuckridge (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BUSH-111(51010Q1100VM10252099)ROUTE 1244

FORWARD (46.6 KMS)

BUSHBUCKRIDGE VIA SHATALE / VIOLETBANK TO ACORNHOEK

Starting point, Bushbuckridge terminus, turn right on R40 road, pass Graskop turn off, turn right to Dwarslop, make U-turn at Twala motors, return to main road R40, turn right, turn left to Shatale, follow tarred road, turn right at stop sign, turn right at yield sign, continue on gravel road, turn left at Violetbank turn off, turn right at T-junction Majembeni, turn left on main tarred road R40, Rainbow, pass Wales turn off at Casteel, pass Craigburn turn off, pass Moreku turn off, pass Greenvalley, turn right to Acornhoek, pass Acornhoek plaza, to Acornhoek Spar.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	SHATALE	ACORNHOEK
1259	06H00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	06H45	07H45

RETURN (46.6 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	SHATALE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1259	17H00	ACORNHOEK	18H00	19H00

7.1.1.1 Buyisonto (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-113(51011G51010Q00252100)ROUTE 1249

FORWARD (14.1 KMS)

BUYISONTO VIA KUTUNG TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Midland General Dealer, Buyisonto Higher Primary School. Buckvalley Supermarket, Nxumalo Bar lounge, Siza Motors Spares proceed straight gravel road, Xingala Makamu School, Mountain View restaurant and turn right, Arthurstone General dealer, Freddy High School, Ramalema driving school, Riverside General dealer / T-junction, turn left on the tarred road, turn left to Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena Butchery.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1270	06h00	Buyisonto	07H00

RETURN (14.1 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUYISONTO
1270	16h00	Bushbuckridge	17H00

7.1.1.1 Manyeleti (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-112(51010O51010Q00252102)ROUTE 1249

FORWARD (93.4 KMS)

MANYELETI TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Manyeleti camp, Manyeleti gate, turn right, Hlalakahle village, Dayimani High School, Manyeleti school,

Try Tuckshop - Gottenburg turn right , turn right to Hlavekisa , turn back , turn right , turn right , Hluvukani Hotel, Hluvukani Shopping Centre turn left , Athol. Kgafedi Athol Store straight on , Athol School, turn back , turn left , Lephong - Sox Siswana home , Sox Bar Lounge, turn left , turn left to Dumiphries "C" , Dumpries "C" School, Mazinginyana café turn back, turn right to share , Shere gate, to share bus stop turn back straight to Lundlow to Mlambethi Hardware and turn back to Ludlow , Allandale Bottle Store , Khozeni café, General Dealer, Edinburgh turn off straight to Rolle, Sikhwahla General Dealer, Mhlanga store pass railway line, turn off left at Twala bottle store, Zamani store, Wisani School, Hosi Mthunzi Tuckshop, M.P. Stream turn off straight on , Mdluli butchery near Kumana turn off, to Makaringe store, Supermarket, turning point back to Mdluli's Butchery , turn left , Hlakathi General Dealer straight to Kumana , Thulamahashe - join tarred road turn left , Old stadium, Tycoon restaurant, Dingleddale turn off, New Forest Highway Bottle Store, New Forest bus stop, Amashangana Tribal Office, Buyisonto - Buckvalley Shop, turn right to Saselani Score bus stop - behind Twala Motors, turn left at stop sign , Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoenas Butchery turn left on R40, turn left of R533, pass Bushbuckridge police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1233	07H00	MANYELETI	10H00

RETURN (93.4 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MANYELETI
1233	13H00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	15H00

7.1.1.1 Masakeng (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-115(51011T51010Q00252104)ROUTE 1276

FORWARD (17.9 KMS)

MASAKENG TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE VIA MAPULANENG HOSPITAL

Starting point Masakeng village on gravel road, Motibidi village, Bushi's complex, gravel road end, turn right into R40 tarred road, turn left to Dwarsloop Score complex, make U-turn at Twala motors, return to T-junction, turn left on R40 road to Bushbuckridge, pass Graskop road turn off, turn left to Bushbuckridge terminus, return to Graskop road turn off, turn left, pass police station, Mapulaneng hospital.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	MAPULANENG HOSPITAL
1254	07H00	MASAKENG	08H00	08H30

RETURN (17.9 KMS)

From starting point at Mapulaneng Hospital and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	MASAKENG
1254				
13H30		MAPULANENG HOSPITAL		
14H00				
15H00				

1254
13H30 MAPULANENG HOSPITAL
14H00
15H00

7.1.1.1 Wales (Origin), Ramanas (Destination) - BUSH-118(51010Y51011H00252105)ROUTE 1260

FORWARD (41.2 KMS)

WALES TO RAMANAS

Starting point Arizone (Maloblitz), gravel road Wales Vermaak , Boas Trading Store, turn left Casteel garage , turn right

into R40 tarred road, Welgevanden Mosestlane Bottle store, Rainbow cross tarred road ends turn right into gravel road, Batau Bar Lounge, turn left Poultry farm, Batau General Dealer, Modumo café, Pasela café, into tarred road, corner house café, Shatale Beer hall Shatale four way stop, Serishe high school, Letshele Paraffin Depot, Skukuza High School, Shatale cross, Reiland Garudi General Dealer on the left Bushis's Complex, Dwarsloop Score Complex, turn left in Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery, make U-turn and turn right an R40 road, turn left on R533 road, pass Bushbuckridge police station, Mapulaneng hospital, Injaka turn off, turn off, inyaka turn off, turn right, Ramanas Sawmills

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	RAMANAS
1243	05H30	WALES	06H45

RETURN (41.2 KMS)

From starting point at Ramanas and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	WALES
1243	16h45	Ramanas	18h15

7.1.1.1 Wales (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BUSH-116(51010Y51011100252106)ROUTE 1260

FORWARD (70.5 KMS)

WALES VIA CASTEEL TO GRASKOP (GLOBAL FOREST PLANT)

Starting point Arizone (Maloblitz), gravel road Wales 4kms, Vermaak, Boas Trading Store, turn left Casteel garage, turn right into R40 tarred road, Welgevanden Mosestlane Bottle store, Rainbow cross, tarred road ends turn right into gravel road Batau Bar Lounge, turn left Poultry farm, Batau General Dealer, Modumo café, Pasela café, into tarred road corner house café, Shatale Beer Hall, Shatale four way stop, Serishe high school, Letshele paraffin depot, Skukuza High School, Shatale cross, Reiland Garudi General Dealer on the left, Bushis's complex, Dwarsloop Score Complex, turn left in Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery, make U-turn and turn right an R40 road, turn left on R533 road, pass Bushbuckridge police station, Mapulaneng hospital, Injaka turn off, turn off, Kyloe, Violetbank turn off, Hazyview turn off, Graskop main street turn right on Louis Trichardt street turn left on Hugonote street, Mondri Driekop (Global Forest Plant).

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	GLOBAL
1211	04H30	WALES	06H45
1234	05H30	WALES	07H30

RETURN (70.5 KMS)

From starting point at Global and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	WALES
1234	14h30	GRASKOP	15H15
1211	17H30	GLOBAL	19H30

7.1.1.1 Wales (Origin), Sabie (Destination) - BUSH-117(51010Y51011A00252107)ROUTE 1260 / 1266

FORWARD (101.4 KMS)

WALES VIA GRASKOP TO SABIE

Starting point Arizone (Maloblitz), gravel road Wales Vermaak, Boas Trading Store, turn left Casteel garage, turn right into R40 tarred road, Welgevanden Mosestlane Bottle store, Rainbow cross tarred road ends turn right into gravel road, Batau Bar Lounge, turn left Poultry farm, Batau General Dealer, Modumo café, Pasela café, into tarred road, corner house café, Shatale Beer hall, Shatale four way stop Serishe high school, Letshele Paraffin Depot Skukuza High School Shatale cross, Reiland Garudi General Dealer on

the left Bushis's Complex, Dwarsloop Score Complex, turn left in Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery, make U-turn and turn right on R40 road, turn left on R533 road, pass Bushbuckridge police station, Mapulaneng hospital, Injaka turn off, turn off, Kyloe, Violetbank turn off, Hazyview turn off, Graskop main street, turn left to Pilgrim Rest, turn left on R532 road, pass Macmac falls, Welgeboom turn off, Klein Sabie turn off, Sabie town (Spar Complex)

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	SABIE
1248	06H00	WALES	07H30	08H30

RETURN (101.4 KMS)

From starting point at Sabie Bus Terminus and proceed into then the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	WALES
1248	13H30	SABIE	15H00	16H00

7.1.1.1 Matibidi (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BUSH-119(51011051011100252336)ROUTE 1264

FORWARD (65.44 KMS)

MATIBIDI TO GRASKOP

Starting Point Hlahlane café (Mamorapana Village), start tarred road, turn left on gravel road, make U-turn at T-junction (Hlapetsa village), turn left tarred road, pass Ratanang café, turn left on gravel road, Aparar village, Ditlou Supermarket, make U-turn left to Leroro, pass Malele's Hardware, turn right to R532 Graskop road, turn right to Moremela gravel road, Bakone General Dealer start tarred road, turn left, turn right, turn left, turn right on R532, Goedgeloof, turn right to Global Forest, gravel road, Global Forest and turn back to the tarred road, turn right on R532 enter Graskop on Louis Trichadts street, turn left on Hof Street, Graskop turn right on Bloed Rivier to the rank.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	GRASKOP
1224	05H00	MATIBIDI	06H45
1231	05H30	MATIBIDI	07H30
1232	05H30	MATIBIDI	07H30
1239	06H00	MATIBIDI	07H45

RETURN (65.44 KMS)

From starting point at Graskop and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MATIBIDI
1231	14H30	GRASKOP	15H30
1232	14H30	GRASKOP	15H30
1239	16H00	GRASKOP	17H30
1224	17H15	GRASKOP	19H30

7.1.1.1 Huntington (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-13013(51010V51010Q00252966)ROUTE 1310

FORWARD (66.7 KMS)

HUNTINGTON TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point, Huntington clinic, turn left, Thosani café, Mabharule School proceed turn right to Justicia, turn right, Mndawe Store and turn back to the main road, proceed Summerset turn off proceed straight on, Tshembo Rahina tailor, Lilydale clinic, Hloman High School, Nzima Bottle Store, Alice court gate, Njonjela. Jongilanga Tribal Office turn off, Ireagh "A" turn off, turn right Caltex Garage - Ireagh "B", Hlanganani School, Emhlabeni restaurant - Croquet Lawn trust, Makhushu - straight, Angincourt trust. Silaule General Dealer turn off, turn right, Love Station Butchery, Mzila High School, Matsavane trust, No Mistake restaurant, Mavhakamele Bottle Store Xanthia trust, turn off left, Mzamani Café Keeper, Machete General Dealer, turn left, Mkhabela tuckshop, turn left, turn right (near store), Siza Motor Spares. Arthurstone start tarred road turn left, Saselani Bottle Store bus stop, Score Dwarsloop rank behind Twala Motors and, turn left to Bushbuckridge terminus, to the loading point near Bakoena's Butchery.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1260	06H00	HUNTINGTON	09H00

RETURN (66.7 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HUNTINGTON
1260	13H30	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	17H30

7.1.1.1 London (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-14014(51010X51010Q00252967)ROUTE 1276

FORWARD (15.0 KMS)

LONDON TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Masakeng Village on a gravel road, Motibidi Village Bushis Complex, gravel road ends, turn right into R40 tarred road, Dwarsloop Score Complex, turn left onto a gravel road Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1261	7H00	LONDON	8H00

RETURN (15.0 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

TIME	PLACE	LONDON
17H00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	18H00

7.1.1.1 Oakley (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-15015(51011751010Q00252969)ROUTE 1241

FORWARD (36.0 KMS)

OAKLEY TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Mathibela Local government, Tekamahala Village along tarred road turn left into Alexandra Village Malibe Store, Marite market turn right into R40 Carlton Shopping Complex, Las Vegas Complex, Gardee Store, Jumbo Spares, Gareagopola café, Tomodi café, Maviljan Clinic bus stop, turn right into Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena Butchery and make U-turn and on R40, turn left of R533, pass Bushbuckridge police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1262	06H00	OAKLEY	07H00

RETURN (36.0 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	OAKLEY
1262	13h00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	14H00

7.1.1.2 Shangaanhill (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-16016(51010W51010Q00252970)ROUTE 7002

FORWARD (11.0 KMS)

SHANGAANHILL TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Barney School turn right turn left Mapuke Bottle Store turn right gravel ends Jumbo turn off turn left into R40, Gareagopola café, Tumodi Store, Maviljan Clinic, Metro Cash and Carry Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena Butchery turn left on R533 pass Bushbuckridge police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1261	06H00	SHANGAANHILL	06H45

RETURN (11.0 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	SHANGAANHILL
1261	16H00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	16H45

7.1.1.2 Anginecourt (Origin), Langspruit (Kiepersol) (Destination) - BUSH-1218(51011Q51011R00252073)ROUTE 1218

FORWARD (65.7 KMS)

ANGINECOURT VIA MARITE TO LANGSPRUIT (KIEPERSOL)

Starting point : Silaule General Dealer, Ireagh "B" turn right, pass Ronaldsey turn off. Cunninghammoore "B", pass Mbethe bar lounge, pass James Khoza High School, Mathibela Local Government, Tekamahala village 6kms, along tarred road turn left into Alexandria village, Malibe Store, Marite market, turn left on R40 road, Jim Brown Cargo bar lodge, turn right at the robot, left and turn right at the robot (Caltex) Garage, De Rust turn right to White River, pass Protea Hotel, Agrie Kiepersol, turns right to Sabie road, turn left on gravel road, Langspruit Farm.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	LANGSPRUIT
1227	04H00	ENGINECOURT	05H30	06H30

RETURN (65.7 KMS)

From starting point at Langspruit and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	LILLYDALE
1203	16H05	LANGSPRUIT	16H45	19H00

7.1.1.2 Ireagh "A" (Masuku) (Origin), Hazyview (Destination) - BUSH-108(51010T51010I10252096)ROUTE 1218

FORWARD (78.7 KMS)

IREAGH "A" (MASUKU) TO HAZYVIEW

Starting point, Phulani Secondary School, Ndlovu restaurant, cross railway bridge, turn left, J.J. Bottle store turn left again, Emhlabeni restaurant (Croquatlaw), Hlanganani School, Ireagh "B" Caltex garage turn left, Ireagh turn off, Njonjela turn off, turn right, Ngambunde café, Njonjela school turn back, Njonjela turn off, then turn right, Alice court gate, Nzima Bottle store, Hlomani High School, Lilydale clinic, Tshembo Ranga tailor, Sommerset cross turn left, turn right, Mndawe store turn back to Sommerset cross, turn left, Mabahrhule school, Thosani café, turn back to Sommerset cross, turn left, Sommerset / Dyondzekani School, Khensani restaurant, Bungana & Sons Liquor store, Mandondo school, Nzima General Dealer, Belfast café, Lizingwe bottle store, Belfast gate turn right on R536 tarred road, Satis Motel, Benson Bottle store, Cork gate, Ngowini Co-op, Mkhuhlu market, turn right, pass Silinda Shopping complex, turn left on gravel road, turn left, pass Happy valley café, Ringetani General Dealer turn left, Bukuta store, gravel road ends, Matikwana hospital, Post office turn right on R536 road, Hoxani turn off, Hazyview station turn off, Goromani bus stop, Mountain View café Shabalala village, pass robot, Shell garage, Hazyview terminus

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE MKHUHLU HAZYVIEW
1258 05H00 IREAGH 06H00 07H00

RETURN (78.7 KMS)

From starting point at IREAGH direction and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE MKHUHLU IREAGH
1258 17H00 HAZYVIEW 18H00 19H00

7.1.1.2 Violetbank (Origin), Zabana (Destination) - BUSH-122(51011451011500252339)ROUTE 1221

FORWARD (62.3 KMS)

VIOLETBANK VIA ZONE 1 - NABANA (NOLA)

Starting point Violet bank, Bill Charles café, Modumo café, gravel end, turn left, turn right at Shatale bar lounge, Lehlaledi high school, turn left on gravel road, turn right, turn left and turn right on tarred road, turn right on R40 road, Dwarsloop Score complex, turn left Bushbuckridge terminus, make U-turn and turn left on R40 road, Health Centre clinic, Tomodi café, Gareakgopola café, Jumbo spares, Gardee's shop, Lasvegas complex, Carlton BP garage, Marite market, market, Jim Brown Cargo bar lodge, turn right at the robot, turn left and turn right at the robot (Caltex Garage), De Rust turn right to White River, pass Protea Hotel, Big 5 garage, Nabana Charlets .

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE BUSHBUCKRIDGE NOLA
1212 04H45 ZONE 1 05H30 07H00

RETURN (62.3 KMS)

From starting point at NOLA and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE BUSHBUCKRIDGE ZONE 1
1212 17H15 NOLA 18H30 19H00

7.1.1.2 Oakley (Origin), White River (Destination) - BUSH-124(51011751011800252350)ROUTE 1272

FORWARD (67.9 KMS)

OAKLEY VIA MADRAS TO NELSPRUIT (WHITE RIVER)

Starting point Mathibela Local government, Tekamahala Village , along tarred road turn left into Alexandra Village Malibe Store Marite market turn left on R40 road, Jim Brown Cargo bar lodge, turn right at the robot, turn left and turn right at the robot (Caltex Garage), De Rust turn right to White River, pass Protea Hotel, Big 5 garage, Nabana Chalets, Nola, Da Gama, Swartfontein, HL & H enter White River and turn right on third robot, White River town bus-stop

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE HAZYVIEW NELSPRUIT
1208 04H30 OAKLEY 05H15 07H00

RETURN (67.9 KMS)

From starting point at Nelspruit and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE HAZYVIEW NELSPRUIT
1208 16H20 NELSPRUIT 18H00 18H45

7.1.1.2 Bushbuckridge (Origin), Sabie (Destination) - BUSH-126(51010Q51011A00252355)ROUTE 1267

FORWARD (74.3 KMS)

BUSHBUCKRIDGE VIA HAZYVIEW TO SABIE

Starting point Bushbuckridge terminus, turn left on R40 road, Health Centre clinic, Tomodi café, Gareakgopola café, Jumbo spares, Gardee's shop, Lasvegas complex, Carlton BP garage, Marite market, market, Jim Brown Cargo bar

lodge, turn right at the robot, Hazyview terminus and turn back to the robot and turn left, turn left on R536 road, Sabie River hotel, Casa Do Sol, Cabanas, Hard Ventures, Zeederberg, Begvliet, Sabie town (Spar complex, 3.2 Klein Sabie – (Jabula Tarven)

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE HAZYVIEW SABIE
1243 09H30 BUSHBUCKRIDGE 11H00 12H30

RETURN (74.3 KMS)

From starting point at Sabie and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE HAZYVIEW BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1243 13H00 SABIE 14H30 15H30

7.1.1.2 Buyelane (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-127(51011B51010Q00252356)ROUTE 1245

FORWARD (48.8 KMS)

BUYELANE TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Makutu tuck shop, turn right, turn left at T-junction, turn left at T-junction Greenvalley on R40 road to Acornhoek, turn right to Acornhoek, pass Acornhoek Plaza, to Acornhoek Spar, return to Acornhoek T-junction, pass Greenvalley, pass Moreku turn off, pass Craighburn turn off, pass Casteel, pass Rainbow, pass Shatale turn off, turn left to Dwarsloop, U-turn at Twala motors, return to T-junction, turn left on R40 road to Bushbuckridge, pass Graskop turn off, turn left to Bushbuckridge terminus

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE ACORNHOEK BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1249 08H00 BUYELANE 10H00 11H00

RETURN (48.8 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge Terminus face and proceed the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE ACORNHOEK BUYELANE
1249 14H00 BUSHBUCKRIDGE 15H00 16H00

7.1.1.2 Buyelane (Origin), Masana Hospital (Destination) - BUSH-128(51011B51011C00252359)ROUTE 1256

FORWARD (62.5 KMS)

BUYELANE VIA CRAIGBURN / WALES TO MASANA HOSPITAL

Starting point Makutu tuck shop, turn right, turn left at T-junction, turn left at T-junction Greenvalley on R40 road to Acornhoek, turn right to Acornhoek, pass Acornhoek Plaza, to Acornhoek Spar, return to Acornhoek T-junction, right Greenvalley, Lepasane restaurant, Marakong store, pass Jerusalem church, turn right at T-junction R40 road to Bushbuckridge, pass Craighburn turn off, pass Casteel, turn right at Rainbow, turn left at Majembeni, turn right at T-junction (Violetbank), turn left, turn left at stop sign, turn right at T-junction R40 to Bushbuckridge, turn left to Dwarsloop, make U-turn at Twala motors, return to T-junction turn left to R40 road to Bushbuckridge, pass Graskop turn off, turn left to terminus, return to Graskop turn off, turn off, turn left, pass police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital, .

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE SHATALE MASANA
1250 07H00 BUYELANE 08H00 09H00

RETURN (62.5 KMS)

From starting point at MASANA HOSPITAL to the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE ACORNHOEK BUYELANE
1250 13H30 MASANA 15H00 16H00

7.1.1.2 Buyelane (Origin), Mapulaneng Hospital (Destination) - BUSH-129(51011B51010S00252361)ROUTE 1256/2

299

FORWARD (62.5 KMS)

BUYELANE VIA MOREKU / SHATALE TO MAPULANENG HOSPITAL

Starting point Makutu tuck shop, turn right, turn left at T-junction, turn left at T-junction Greenvalley on R40 road to Acornhoek, turn right to Acornhoek, pass Acornhoek Plaza, to Acornhoek Spar, return to Acornhoek T-junction, pass Greenvalley, pass Moreku turn off, turn right to Craighburn, follow gravel road, turn left, turn right at Moreipotso, turn left at Goodhope trading (Wales), turn right at Vermas, T-junction, turn left at Boas, turn right at T-junction R40 road to Bushbuckridge, pass Rainbow, pass Shatale turn off, turn left to Dwarsloop, make U-turn at Twala motors, return to T-junction turn left on R40 road to Bushbuckridge, pass Graskop turn off, turn left Bushbuckridge terminus, return to Graskop turn off, turn left, pass police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital, Mapulaneng Hospital.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	ACORNHOEK	MASANA
1251	07H30	BUYELANE	08H30	09H30

RETURN (62.5 KMS)

From starting point at Masana Hospital and proceed to the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	ACORNHOEK	BUYELANE
1251	14H00	MASANA	15H30	16H30

7.1.1.2 Zoeknog (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-130(51011D51010Q00252363)ROUTE 1242

FORWARD (60.6 KMS)

ZOEKNOG (CASTEEL) TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Zoeknog Coffee Project, Boas Trading store, on gravel road, Casteel garage, gravel road turn right into R40 tarred road, Wegevonden turn off, Mosetlane Bottle store, Rainbow cross, turn right into gravel road, turn left at Majembeni, turn right at T-junction, (Violetbank), turn left, turn left at stop sign, turn right at T-junction R40 road to Bushbuckridge, left to Dwarsloop. make U- turn at Twala motors, return to T-junction, turn left on R40 road to Bushbuckridge, pass Graskop turn off, turn to Bushbuckridge terminus .

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	CASTEEL	ZOEKNOG
1209	07H00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	07H30	08H00

RETURN (60.6 KMS)

From starting point at Zoeknog face and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	CASTEEL	ZOEKNOG
1209	13H30	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	14H30	14H50

7.1.1.3 Zoeknog (Origin), Mapulaneng Hospital (Destination) - BUSH-131(51011D51010S00252364)ROUTE 1242/2

FORWARD (22.5 KMS)

ZOEKNOG (CASTEEL) TO MAPULANENG HOSPITAL

Starting point Zoeknog Coffee Project, Boas Trading store, on gravel road, Casteel garage, gravel road turn right into R40 tarred road, Wegevonden turn off, Mosetlane Bottle store, Rainbow cross, turn right into gravel road, turn left at Majembeni, turn right at T-junction (Violetbank), turn left, turn left at stop sign, turn right at T-junction R40 road to Bushbuckridge, left to Dwarsloop. make U- turn at Twala motors, return to T-junction, turn left on R40 road to Bushbuckridge, pass Graskop turn off, turn to Bushbuckridge terminus, return to Graskop turn off, turn left, pass police station, turn right to Mapulaneng hospital, Mapulaneng Hospital .

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	CASTEEL	MASANA
-----------	------	-------	---------	--------

1252 07H00 ZOEKNOG 08H00 10H00

RETURN (22.5 KMS)

From starting point at MASANA and proceed the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	CASTEEL	ZOEKNOG
1252	13H30	MASANA	14H30	15H15

7.1.1.3 Shangaanhill (Origin), Graskop(Laer Skool Graskop) (Destination) - BUSH-134(51010W51011F00252380)ROUTE 1261 (7025)

FORWARD (49.9 KMS)

SHANGAANHILL (JAMBO) TO GRASKOP (LAER SKOOL GRASKOP)

Starting point, Jambo spares, Gareakgopola café, Tomodi café, Health Centre clinic, turn right to Bushbuckridge bus terminus and make U-turn and turn right an R40 road, turn left on R533 road, pass Bushbuckridge police station, Mapulaneng hospital, Injaka turn off, Kylvie, Violetbank turn off, Hazyview turn off, Graskop main street, turn left on Pilgrim Rest road, turn left Louis Trichardts street, turn right on Eeufees street, Laer Graskop School.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	GRASKOP
1269	05h30	Shangaan hill	07H30

RETURN (49.9 KMS)

From starting point at Graskop and proceed into reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	SHANGAAN HILL
1269	14H30	GRASKOP	16h00

7.1.1.3 Manyeleti (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-138(51010O51010Q00252396)ROUTE 1249

FORWARD (93.4 KMS)

MANYELETI TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Manyeleti camp, Manyeleti gate, turn right 1.9 kms Hlalakahle village, Dayimani High School, Manyeleti school, Try Tuckshop - Gottenburg turn right, turn right to Tlvekisa, turn back, turn right, turn right, Hluvukani Hotel, Hluvukani Shopping Centre turn left, Athol. Kgafedi Athol Store straight on, Athol School, turn back, turn left, Lephong - Sox Siswana home, to Sox Bar Lounge, turn left, turn left to Dumiphries "C", Dumpries "C" School, to Mazinginyana café turn back, sand turn right to share, Shere gate, to share bus stop turn back straight to Lundlow, Mlambethi Hardware and turn back to Ludlow, Allandale Bottle Store, Khozeni café, General Dealer, Edinburgh turn off straight to Rolle, Sikhwahla General Dealer, Mhlanga store pass railway line, turn off left at Twala bottle store, Zamani store, Wisani School, Hosi Mthunzi Tuckshop, M.P. Stream turn off straight on, Mdluli butchery near Kumana turn off, to Makaringe store, Supermarket, turning point back to Mdluli's Butchery, turn left Hlakathi General Dealer straight to Kumana, Thulamahashe - join tarred road turn left, to Old stadium, Tycoon restaurant, Dingledale turn off, New Forest Highway Bottle Store, New Forest bus stop, Amashangana Tribal Office, to Buyisonto - Buckvalley Shop, turn right to Saselani for, Score bus stop - behind Twala Motors, turn left at stop sign, Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery turn left on R40, turn left of R533, Bushbuckridge police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital

301

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1233	07h00	Manyeleti	10H00

RETURN (93.4 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the orward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MANYELETI
1233	13H00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	16H00

7.1.1.3 Lillydale (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) - BUSH-140(51011J1100WV10252400)ROUTE 1270

FORWARD (134.8 KMS)

LILLYDALE VIA CULCATT TO NELSPRUIT

Starting Point :Nzima Bottle store, Hlomani High School, Lilydale clinic, Tshembo Ranga tailor, Sommerset cross turn left, turn right, Mndawe store turn back to Sommerset cross, turn left, Mabarihule school, Thosani café, turn back to Sommerset cross, turn left , Sommerset / Dyondzekani School, Khensani restaurant, Bungana & Sons Liquor store, Mandondo school, Nzima General Dealer, Belfast café, Lizingwe bottle store, Belfast gate turn right on R536 tarred road, Satis Motel, Benson Bottle store, Cork gate, Ngowini Co-op, Mkhuhlu market, turn right, pass Silinda Shopping complex, turn left on gravel road, turn left, pass Happy valley café, Ringetani General Dealer turn left, Bukuta store, gravel road ends, Matikwana hospital, Post office turn right on R536 road, Hoxani turn off, Hazyview station turn off, Goromani bus stop, Mountain View café Shabalala village, pass robot, Shell garage, Hazyview terminus, make a u-turn and proceed back to fourway robots, De Rust turn right to White River, pass Prote Hotel, Big 5 garage, Nabana Charlets, Nola, Da Gama, Swartfontein, HL&K enter White River and turn right on third robot, White River town bus-stop, Big Bear, Rocky Drift, Chris Craft, Riverside Mall then enter Nelspruit and turn left on N4, Old Mutual flats / Promenade centre .

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	NELSPRIUT
1202	03H45	LILLYDALE	05H15	07H00

RETURN (134.8 KMS)

From starting point at Nelspruit Bus Teminus and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	LILLYDALE
1202	17H15	NELSPRIUT	18H30	19H30

7.1.1.3 Bushbuckridge (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-1000(51010Q51010Q00252437)GENERAL AUTHORITY BUSHBUCKRIDGE

SITUATED ON THE FARM MAVILJAN 252, DISTRICT PILGRIM'S REST

A1. ORGANIZED GROUPS, GOODS, SPARE PARTS, POSTBAGS AND CLASSIFIED GROUPS

A1.1 Authority to convey passengers who have organized themselves into a party and their personal luggage from points within a radius of 10 kilometres from existing authorized routes to places situated within an area with a radius of 800 kilometres from Mapulaneng Division, situated on the farm Maviljan 252, district Pilgrim's Rest 2 and back to the place where such party was picked up in the first instance, subject to the express condition that the conveyance of such a party may only be undertaken if the same party undertakes the forward and the return journeys as a unit with the sole mutual purpose of attending one of the follow:

- i) A wedding;
- ii) A funeral
- iii) A religious gathering;
- iv) A sport meeting, whether as participants or as spectators, and
- v) A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation, or authorized meeting of any sort
- vi) Authority to convey a party of workers travelling together over authorized routes at all time other than those provided for in the timetable against a collection payment, which exonerates those workers from the payment of an additional individual payment.

A1.2 Authority to convey goods exclusive of liquid fuels (paraffin, petrol diesel and spirits), gas cylinders, milk, livestock, poultry, dogs, food stuff and alcoholic beverages for re-sale and/or consumption on the bus, which cannot occupy together with the passenger the space normally provided for the passenger provided that such goods:

- i) May only be conveyed if accompanied by a fare paying passenger travelling over the same distance.
- ii) Shall be wrapped or parcelled in a manner which precludes the possibility of injury to passengers or damage to property.
- iii) Shall be loaded, secured and off-loaded by the owner personally.
- iv) Personal effects and goods accompanied by passengers and goods for re-sale when accompanied by Hawkers.

A1.3 Authority to convey own spare part for own use only and not for re-sale or in pursuance of a sale within a radius of 80 kilometres from the Division situated on the farm Maviljan 252.

A1.4 Authority to convey postbags and private postbags on behalf of the Postmaster General and/or his agent on all authorized routes at the following tariffs:

- i) Private bags R36.00 per annum, irrespective of kilometres.
- ii) Post Office bags as per written agreement between the Postmaster General and the operator.

A2. PUBLIC HOLIDAYS, SHORTENED DISTANCES AND MUNICIPAL AREAS

A2.1 Authority to operate reduced timetable on Public Holidays.

A2.2 Authority to extend or amend the authorized routes within the area of the local authorities of Hoedspruit, White river, Sabie, Graskop and Hazyview on request of the local authorities for the said area provided that the relevant Road transportation Board be advised thereof not less than 48 hours after such extension or amendment is affected.

A2.3 Authority to operate shortened distances over authorized routes where the number of passengers warrant the short turning of buses within the existing timetable.

A3. OWN EMPLOYEES, BABIES, SCHOLARS AND SPECIAL PASSES

A3.1 Authority to convey own employees over authorized routes free of charge.

A3.2 Authority to convey babies in arms and children under the age of six years not occupying a seat but travelling with a fare paying passenger free of charge.

A3.3 Authority to convey passengers of a State or Provincial Department, Local Authority or Administration Board, over authorized routes against a collective payment, which exonerates such passengers from individual payment.

A3.4 Authority to reduce fares for scholars travelling to or from Educational centres for the purpose of education when these fares are subsidised by the Limpopo Government.

The fares, which is to be paid by the scholar to be determined from

7.1.1.3 Mkhuhlu (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BUSH-12012(51010J1100VM10252965)ROUTE 1226

FORWARD (86.6 KMS)

MKHUHLU TO ACORNHOEK

Starting point Mkhuhlu Post Office and turn left to join R536 tarred road, Mkhuhlu market, to Ngowini Co-op., Cork gate, Benson Bottle Store, Satis Motel, Belfast gate turn left gravel road, Lozingwe bottle store, Belfast café, Mzimba General Dealer, Mandondo School, Bungana & Sons liquor store, Khensani restaurant, Dyondzekani School / Sommerset, Sommerset cross turn left, to Tshembo Rahina Tailor, Lilydale clinic, Hlomini High School, Nzima Bottle Store, Alice court gate, Njonjela. Jongilanga Tribal Office turn off Ireagh "A" turn off, turn right, Caltex Garage - Ireagh "B" turn right, Hlanganani School, Emhlabeni restaurant. Croquatlawn, Makhushu turn off left, Angincourt, Silaule General Dealer turn right, Mthunzimuhle restaurant, M.P. Stream fruit shop, to Khiya Café turn right

, Mthunzi Tuckshop proceed, Wisani School Rolle, Vahlave liquor, Zamani Store to Twala Bottle Store, turn left, start tarred road pass bridge, Eric Nxumalo School, at stop sign, turn left, turn right, to Thulamahashe terminus turn back, turn left pass bridge - straight on, Mkhabela Store, Songeni turn off, Mbumba Butchery proceed, at stop sign turn left D406, Humulani restaurant, Cottondale Store, Zitha Hlamalani restaurant, Acornhoek Spar, Acornhoek Plaza Police Station

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	THULAMAHASHE	ACORNHOEK
1257	05H00	MKHUHLU	06H30	07H30

RETURN (86.6 KMS)

From starting point at Mkhuhlu and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	THULAMAHASHE	MKHUHLU
1257	17H00	ACORNHOEK	18H00	19H30

7.1.1.3 Madras (Origin), Zeederburg (Destination) - BUSH-139(51010N5101110252397)ROUTE 1283

FORWARD (39.8 KMS)

MADRAS TO ZEEDERBURG

Starting point Sambo café Keeper, Mphikeleli café, Bukuta Madras, Letsatsi Bar lodge, Inbetween store, Marumo Fase store, Palace Super Market, Why Not General Dealer, Selobekelo General Dealer and turn left on tarred road, Marite market, turn left on R40 road, Jim Brown Cargo bar lodge, turn right at the robot, Hazyview terminus and turn back to the robot and turn left, turn left on R536 road, Sabie River hotel, Casa Do Sol, Cabanas, Hard Ventures, to Zeederburg.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	ZEEDERBERG
1207	05h30	MADRAS	07H00

RETURN (39.8 KMS)

From starting point at Zeederburg and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MADRAS
1207	17h00	ZEEDERBURG	18H30

7.1.1.3 Mkhuhlu (Origin), ACORNHOEK (Destination) - BUSH-135(51010J1100VM10252381)ROUTE 1246

FORWARD (86.6 KMS)

MKHUHLU TO ACORNHOEK

Starting point Mkhuhlu Post Office and turn left to join R536 tarred road, Mkhuhlu market, to Ngowini Co-op., Cork gate, Benson Bottle Store, Satis Motel, Belfast gate turn left gravel road, Lozingwe bottle store, Belfast café, Mzimba General Dealer, Mandondo School, Bungana & Sons liquor store, Khensani restaurant, Dyondzekani School / Sommerset, Sommerset cross turn left, to Tshembo Rahina Tailor, Lilydale clinic, Hlomani High School, Nzima Bottle Store, Alice court gate, Njonjela. Jongilanga Tribal Office turn off Ireagh "A" turn off, turn right, Caltex Garage - Ireagh "B" turn right, Hlanganani School, Emhlabeni restaurant. Croquatlaw, Makhushu turn off left, Angincourt, Silaule General Dealer turn right Mthunzimuhle restaurant, M.P. Stream fruit shop, to Khiya Café turn right, Mthunzi Tuckshop proceed, Wisani School Rolle, Vahlave liquor, Zamani Store to Twala Bottle Store, turn left, start tarred road pass bridge, Eric Nxumalo School, at stop sign, turn left, turn right, to Thulamahashe terminus turn back, turn left pass bridge - straight on, Mkhabela Store, Songeni turn off, Mbumba Butchery proceed, at stop sign turn left D406, Humulani restaurant, Cottondale Store, Zitha Hlamalani restaurant, Acornhoek Spar, Acornhoek Plaza Police Station.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	ACORNHOEK
1272	05H00	MKHUHLU	07H00

RETURN (86.6 KMS)

From starting point at Acornhoek and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MKHUHLU
1272	17h00	Acornhoek	19H00

7.1.1.3 Madras (Origin), Cabanas (Destination) - BUSH-1226(51010N51011910252378)ROUTE 1226

FORWARD (33.2 KMS)

MADRAS VIA HAZYVIEW TO CABANAS (CASA DO SOL)

Starting point Sambo café Keeper, Mphikeleli café, Bukuta Madras, 1.6 kms Letsatsi Bar lodge, Inbetween store, Marumo Fase store, Palace Super Market, Why Not General Dealer, Selobekelo General Dealer and turn left on tarred road, Marite market, turn left on R40 road Jim Brown Cargo bar lodge, turn right at the robot, Hazyview terminus and turn back to the robot and turn left, turn left on R536 road, Sabie River hotel, Casa Do Sol, Cabanas, Hard Ventures

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	CASA DO SOL
1207	05H30	MADRAS	06H15	07H15

RETURN (33.2 KMS)

From starting point at CASA DO SOL and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	MADRAS
1207	17H00	CASA DO SOL	17H30	18H30

7.1.1.3 Shatale (Origin), Graskop(Laer Skool Graskop) (Destination) - BUSH-133(51011V51011F10252379)ROUTE 1262

FORWARD (60.6 KMS)

SHATALE (ZONE 1) TO GRASKOP (LAER SKOOL GRASKOP)

Starting point Pasela café, into tarred road corner house café, Shatale Beer Hall, Shatale four way stop, Serishe high school, Letshele paraffin depot, Skukuza High School, Shatale cross, Reiland Garudi General Dealer on the left, Bushis's complex, Dwarsloop Score Complex, turn left in Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery, make U-turn and turn right on R40 road, turn left on R533 road, pass Bushbuckridge police station, Mapulaneng hospital, Injaka turn off, turn off, Kyloe, Violetbank turn off, Hazyview turn off, Graskop main street turn left on Pilgrim Rest road, turn left Louis Trichardt's street, turn right on Eeufees street, Laer Graskop School.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	GRASKOP
1236	05H30	LONDON	06H00	06H45

RETURN (60.6 KMS)

From starting point at Graskop and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	LONDON	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1236	14H30	GRASKOP		

7.1.1.4 Marite (Origin), Cabanas (Destination) - BUSH-125(51011251011910252354)ROUTE 1227

FORWARD (27.0 KMS)

MARITE VIA HAZYVIEW TO CABANAS (CASA DO SOL)

Starting point Marite market turn left on R40 road, Jim Brown Cargo bar lodge, turn right at the robot, Hazyview terminus and turn back to the robot and turn left, turn left on R536 road, Sabie River hotel, Casa Do Sol, Cabanas, Hard Ventures

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	CASA DO SOL
1235	06H40	MARITE	06H45	07H15
1235	15h40	HAZYVIEW	16H05	

RETURN (27.0 KMS)

From starting point at Casa Do Sol and proceed to Marite then the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	MARITE
1235	07H40	CASA DO SOL	07H55	08H10
1235	16H15	CASA DO SOL	16H45	17H30

7.1.1.4 Mkhuhlu (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-109(51010J51010Q10252097)ROUTE 1248 (1240)

FORWARD (37.5 KMS)

MKHUHLU VIA OAKLEY TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Mkhuhlu market, pass Silinda shopping complex, turn left at Oakley, T-junction, Tekamahala village turn left to Alexandria village, Malibe store, Marite market turn right on R40 road, Carlon BP garage, Las Vegas complex, Gardee's store, Jumbo spares, Gareakgopola café, Tomodi café, Health Centre clinic, turn right to Bushbuckridge bus terminus and make U-turn and turn right on R40 road, turn left on R533 road, pass Bushbuckridge police station, Mapulaneng hospital

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	OAKLEY	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1214	08H00	MKHUHLU	08H30	09H30

RETURN (37.5 KMS)

From starting point at MKHUHLU and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	OAKLEY	MKHUHLU
1221	14H00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	15H00	15H30

7.1.1.4 Marite (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BUSH-121(5101125101110252338)ROUTE 1263

FORWARD (80.4 KMS)

MARITE (JIM BROWN) TO GRASKOP (GLOBAL FOREST PLANT) VIA BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point, Bangwato General Dealer in Marite A, follow gravel road, pass Malapansi café, pass low water bridge, pass Thokozani clinic, pass Sons café, pass low water water bridge, pass L.M. Mokoena Higher Primary School, pass low water bridge (enter Jim Brown), pass Emfuleni Restaurant, pass Jim Brown clinic, turn left to Bushbuckridge Marite market, Carlton BP garage, Las Vegas complex, Gardee's store, Jambo spares, Gareakgopola café, Tomodi café. Health Centre clinic, turn right to Bushbuckridge bus terminus and make U-turn and turn right on R40 road, turn left on R533 road, pass Bushbuckridge police station, Mapulaneng hospital, Injaka turn off, Kyloe, Violetbank turn off, Hazyview turn off, Graskop main street, turn right on Louis Trichardt street, turn left on Hugenote street, Mondri Driekop (Global Forest Plant)

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	GLOBAL
1215	04H15	MARITE	05H30	06H45

RETURN (80.4 KMS)

From starting point at Global and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	MARITE
1215	17H15	GLOBAL	18H00	19H30

7.1.1.4 Tsakani (Origin), Hazyview (Destination) - BUSH-1(51010H51010I00251307)ROUTE 1202

FORWARD (15.0 KMS)

TSAKANI (DIEP DRIFT) MARITE TO HAZYVIEW

Starting point, Bangwato General Dealer in Marite A, follow gravel road , pass Malapansi café, pass low water bridge, pass Thokozani clinic, pass Sons café, pass low water bridge, pass LM Mokoena Higher Primary School, pass low water bridge (enter Jim Brown), pass Emfulwini Restaurant, pass Jim Brown clinic, turn right on R40 road to Hazyview, turn right at the robot, Hazyview bus terminus (Ellerines)

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW
1235	04H30	TSAKANI	05H30
1235	08H10	TSAKANI	09H10

RETURN (15.0 KMS)

From starting point at Hazyview and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	TSAKANI
1235	17H00	HAZYVIEW	18H00

7.1.1.4 Mkhuhlu (Origin), Hazyview (Destination) - BUSH02-A(51010J51010K00251310)ROUTE 1210

FORWARD (24.5 KMS)

MKHUHLU TO HAZYVIEW

Starting point Khipa Ukwazi tuck shop (rail bridge) Ngowini Co-op, Mkhuhlu market turn right, pass Silinda Shopping complex, turn left on gravel road, turn left, pass Happy valley café, Ringetani General Dealer turn left, Bukuta store, gravel road ends, Matikwana hospital, Post office turn right on R536 road, Hoxani turn off, Hazyview station turn off, Goromani bus stop, Mountain View café Shabalala village, pass robot, Shell garage, Hazyview terminus.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW
1271	04H10	MKHUHLU	05H15

RETURN (24.5 KMS)

From starting point at Hazyview and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MKHUHLU
1271	16h00	HAZYVIEW	17H00

7.1.1.4 Mkhuhlu (Origin), Hazyview (Destination) - BUSH02-2(51010J51010K00251313)ROUTE 1210

FORWARD (24.5 KMS)

MKHUHLU TO HAZYVIEW

Starting point Khipa Ukwazi tuck shop (rail bridge) Ngowini Co-op, Mkhuhlu market turn right, pass Silinda Shopping complex, turn left on gravel road, turn left, pass Happy valley café, Ringetani General Dealer turn left, Bukuta store, gravel road ends, Matikwana hospital, Post office turn right on R536 road, Hoxani turn off, Hazyview station turn off, Goromani bus stop, Mountain View café Shabalala village, pass robot, Shell garage, Hazyview terminus.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW
1205	04H10	MKHUHLU	05H15
1245	04H10	MKHUHLU	05H15
1219	04H20	MKHUHLU	05H30
1244	04H45	MKHUHLU	05H45
1211	05H00	MKHUHLU	06H00
1229	05H30	MKHUHLU	06H30

1248	06H00	MKHUHLU	07H00
1246	06H30	MKHUHLU	07H30
1214	06H30	MKHUHLU	07H30
1218	07H00	MKHUHLU	08H00
1207	07H55	MKHUHLU	08H55
1219	07H55	MKHUHLU	08H55
1241	07H55	MKHUHLU	08H55

RETURN (24.5 KMS)

From starting point at Hazyview and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MKHUHLU
1237	11H00	HAZYVIEW	12H00
1246	13H00	HAZYVIEW	14H00
1214	16H00	HAZYVIEW	17H00
1219	16H45	HAZYVIEW	17H45
1241	07H30	HAZYVIEW	08H30
1207	07H30	HAZYVIEW	08H30
1244	18H30	HAZYVIEW	19H30

7.1.1.4 Mkhuhlu (Origin), Hoedspruit (Destination) - BUSH03(51010J51010M10251336)ROUTE 1215

FORWARD (115.7 KMS)

MKHUHLU TO HOEDSPRUIT

Starting point Mkhuhlu Post Office and turn left to join R536 tarred road, Mkhuhlu market, to Ngowini Co-op., Cork gate, Benson Bottle Store, Satis Motel, Belfast gate turn left gravel road start, Lozingwe bottle store, Belfast café, Mzimba General Dealer, Mandondo School, Bungana and Sons liquor store, Khensani restaurant, Dyondzekani School / Sommerset, Sommerset cross turn left to Tshembo Rahina tailor, Lilydale clinic, Hlomani High School, Nzima Bottle Store, Alice court gate, Njonjela. Jongilanga Tribal Office turn off, Ireagh "A" turn off, turn right, Caltex Garage - Ireagh "B" turn right, Hlanganani School, Emhlabeni restaurant Croquatlaw, Makhushu turn off left, Angincourt, Silaule General Dealer turn right, Mthunzimuhle restaurant, M.P. Stream Fruit Shop, to Khiya Café turn right, Mthunzi tuck shop proceed, Wisani School Rolle, Vahlave liquor, Zamani Store to Twala bottle Store, turn left, start tarred road pass bridge, Eric Nxumalo School, at stop sign turn left, turn right, to Thulamahashe terminus turn back, turn left pass bridge - straight on, Mkhabela Store, Songeni turn off, Mbumba butchery proceed, at stop sign turn left D406, Humulani restaurant, Cottondale Store, Zitha Hlamalani restaurant, Acornhoek Spar, Acornhoek Plaza Police Station at stop sign turn right to R40, Orpengate turn off - R40, turn right R40, Kapama Cheetah Project, Kapama Game Farm gate proceed to Eastgate Airport turn off, Lebamba complex, turn left to R527, four way stop turn right and turn again Buffel Street Hoedspruit Rank.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	THULAMAHASHE	HOEDSPRUIT
1223	07H30	MKHUHLU	09H00	10H30

RETURN (115.7 KMS)

From starting point at HOEDSPRUIT bus terminals and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	THULAMAHASHE	MKHUHLU
1223	15H30	HOEDSPRUIT	17H00	18H30

7.1.1.4 Madras (Origin), Mkhuhlu (Destination) - BUSH-100(51010N51010J00252051)ROUTE 1234

FORWARD (33.1 KMS)

MADRAS VIA HOXANI TO MKHUHLU

Starting point, Letsatsi bar lounge, Bukutani Madras store, Mphikeleli café keeper, Sambo café keeper / Matikwana Primary school, Hoxani College of Education, T-Junction turn left on R536 tarred road, Henemat woodworks, Mkhuhlu Post Office, Mkhuhlu market.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE HOXANI MKHUHLU
1219 07H25 MADRAS 07H45 08H00

RETURN (33.1 KMS)

From starting point at Mkhuhlu East direction and proceed into then the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE HOXANI MADRAS
1219 14H00 MKHUHLU 14H30 15H00

7.1.1.4 Njonjela (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-102(51010P51010Q10252055)ROUTE 1247

FORWARD (74.4 KMS)

NJONJELA VIA DUMPHRIES TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Njonjela School turn right, Ngambunde Café, turn left, Lumekani store proceed, Hlanganani restaurant turn left, pass railway bridge to Ireagh "B" Caltex garage turn right, Hlanganani School, Emhlabeni restaurant, Croquatlaw, Makhushu turn right, Masuku / Ireagh A, Phulani Secondary School turn left, pass Lucky Star restaurant (Masipa village), pass Phelandaba village, Shilumana General dealer, (Dumphries B), Dumphries café, (Dumphries A), cross railway line, Hokwe village, Khiya café (M.P. Stream) turn right, Mthunzi Tuckshop proceed, Wisani School Rolle, Vahlave liquor, Zamani Store to Twala Bottle Store, turn left, start tarred road pass bridge, Eric Nxumalo School, at stop sign, turn left, turn right, Thulamahashe terminus to Old stadium, Tycoon restaurant, Dingleddale turn off, New Forest Highway Bottle Store, New Forest bus stop, Amashangana Tribal Office, to Buyisonto - Buckvalley Shop, turn right to Saselani for, to Score bus stop - behind Twala Motors, turn left at stop sign, Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery turn left make U-turn and turn right R40, turn left of R533, pass Bushbuckridge police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE DUMPHRIES BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1244 07H30 NJONJELA 08H30 10H00

RETURN (74.4 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE DUMPHRIES NJONJELA
1248 13H30 BUSHBUCKRIDGE 14H30 15H30

7.1.1.4 Njonjela (Origin), Burgershall Farm (Destination) - BUSH-103(51010P51010R00252056)ROUTE 1247 /2

FORWARD (47.9 KMS)

NJONJELA VIA RONALDSEY TO BURGERSHALL FARM

Starting point: Malamule T- junction, pass Bondzwani High school, Jejoha Shamma Bible School, pass Ndunas Kwesulu Supermarket, pass Njonjela Primary School, reach Khokhamoya village, turn off, pass Dumisani High School entrance, Sibande and Family General Dealer, Hope in Christ Ministries, Mhlanga tuck shop, Cork village turn off, turn right in main tarred road, Benson Bottle Store, Timbavati Camp, Cork side road junction, Mkhuhlu railway bridge, Cross Road robots, Mkhuhlu plaza/Hoxani turn off, Sabie River bridge, Hazyview terminus, Hotel Numbe entrance, Total Garage, De Rust turn right fourway stop to Kiepersol, White River road, Protea Hotel, Kiepersol Big Five filling station, turn off to Burgershall farm.

SHIFT NO. TIME PLACE HAZYVIEW BURGERSHALL
1218 04H00 NJONJELA 05H45 06H45

RETURN (47.9 KMS)

From starting point Burgershall and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	HAZYVIEW	NJONJELA
1218	15H30	BURGERSHALL	16H15	18H30

7.1.1.5 Mkhuhlu (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Destination) - BUSH-104(51010J51010Q10252058)ROUTE 1240

FORWARD (67.7 KMS)

MKHUHLU TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE

Starting point Mkhuhlu Post Office and turn left to join R536 tarred road, Mkhuhlu market, to Ngowini Co-op, Cork gate turn left Gravel road, to Cork Store, turn left – KK restaurant pass gate to Ronadsey, Mabantana Store, turn right, turn right at Y- Junction proceed, Njojela School turn right, Ngambunde Café, turn left, Lumekani Store proceed, Hlanganani restaurant turn left, pass railway bridge to Ireagh "B" Caltex garage turn right, Hlanganani School, Emhlabeni restaurant, Croquatlaw, Makhushu turn off left, Angincourt trust. Silaule General Dealer turn off, turn right, Love Station Butchery Mzila High School, Matsavane trust, No Mistake restaurant, Mavhakamele Bottle Store, Xanthia trust, turn off left, Mzamani Café Keeper, Machete General Dealer, turn left. Mkhabela tuck shop, turn left, turn right (near store), Siza Motor Spares. Arthurstone start tarred road turn left, Saselani Bottle Store bus-stop, Dwarsloop complex / Dwarsloop rank behind Twala Motors, turn left to Bushbuckridge, Bushbuckridge terminus / Bakoena's Butchery, turn left on R40, turn left of R533, pass Bushbuckridge police station, turn right to Mapulaneng Hospital.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MARITE	BUSHBUCKRIDGE
1254	05H00	MKHUHLU	06H00	07H00

RETURN (67.7 KMS)

From starting point at Bushbuckridge direction and proceed into the reverse of the forward journey.

SHIFT NO.	TIME	PLACE	MARITE	MKHUHLU
1254	16H00	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	16H45	17H30

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19634 2) KWENA LEVY MABULA 5408055525083 | 3) BOX 1695, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 6 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12926 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19634 2) GIDEON MFOPA MATHIPA | 3) P O BOX 339, PAULSWEG, SEKGOSESE, 0814 |
| 9 6805245293085 | Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB31577 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI

RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEDI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEDI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN

SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19638 2) NAMADZAVHO Malwela 7002135858083) P.O Box 483, Vhulaudzi, Vhembe, 0926 |
| 9 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB11199 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1009(520AEZ5100C310044768)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, LOWES, SONG MILL, MAKHANDENI FARM, THEN AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SAFARI, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TURN LEFT AT SAFARI MOTORS, THEN TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, MAKHANDENI FARM, LOWES SONG MILL, PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNW, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19640 2) . MOPANENG TRADING AND 3) 33 HEIDE ROAD, FLORA PARK, TZANEEN, 0850 |
| 1 PROJECTS 2005/026676/23 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB33128 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI, DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI,
NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA
SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELLOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.8. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19641 5 | 2) M.HOSIA MONYEKI 6303035814088 | 3) P O BOX 512, VILLA NORA, VILLA NORA, 1607 Kudu Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19641 2) BUTANA JOHANNES LEBESE | 3) P O BOX 985, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600 |
| 8 5908245525083 | MOOKGOPONG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - BRCLP7910(5100RE5100RA00195457)ROUTE

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET ,PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19642 2) LEBOGANG DESIA MATLOU | 3) P O BOX 395, SELEKA, SELEKA, 0609 ELLISRAS |
| 2 9403290977088 | LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB27595 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE19643 2) SELEMELA LENIENT MOAGI
0 6107075687084

4) not available New OL
6)

3) STAND NO. 337, LORRAINE VILLAGE, MOPANI, 1880

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -

SELEMELALENIENT010(1208UI1208UI00302882)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM LORRAINE STAND NO. 337 TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT TO MAIN STREET, TURN LEFT AND DRIVE TO T JUNCTIONJ OF LORRAINE TO THE LEFT SIDE ON MORUPU MMOLA ROAD. THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL MAKGAUNG VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT TO HOPE ENGLISH PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF SOME LEARNERS AND THEN BACK TO MORUPU MMOLA ROAD AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO LONDON SIDE JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT TO HOLY SPITIT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND BACK.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

FORWARD JOURNEY

LORRAINE VILLAGE - 06H00
HOPE ENGLISH SCHOOL - 07H15
HOLY SPIRIT SCHOOL - 07H25

AFTERNOON TRIP

RETURN TRIP

HOLY SPIRIT SCHOOL - 14H00
HOPE PRIMARY SCHOOL - 14H15
LORRAINE VILLAGE - 15H30 FOR PARKING

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - LENIENT010(1208UI1208UI00302867)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO. 337 LORRAINE VILLAGE IN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19645 2) SYLVIA MAMOYANE RASEROPO | 3) HOUSE NO. 1252, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391 |
| 8 7809070403081 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SYLLY010(1209WS1209WS00302904)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO. 1252 NAMAKGALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19646 2) TBOS TRANSPORT AND TOURS | 3) P O BOX 7012, TZANEEN, TZANEEN, 0850 Pusela |
| 0 (PTY)LTD 2013/016408/07 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7907 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101 MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

(A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - brclp41(5100L711008Z10041564)

ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO INTERSITE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, MOKOPANI, NABOOMSPRUIT, HAMMANSKRAAL VIA PRETORIA AND CENTURIAN, ALEXANDER, HARROW ROAD, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLERANDAN STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, SIMMONS STREET, DEVILLERS STREET AND INTO INTERSITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND INTERSITE TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19648 2) BALANGANANI ELISA MASITHI | 3) P.O.BOX 228, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU, |
| 2 5001060119081 | 0950 Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5935 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN PROCEED , TURN LEFT AT THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK.

-
- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19653 2) TOVHEDZANI JOSEPH NETSHIKULWE3) Box 140, PHIPHIDI, VHEMBE, 0994 SILOAM-SIBASA |
| 8 4809175391085 TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB53405 Additional Authority |
| 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHANI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA , MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHANI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA ,PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHANI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI,

DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19654 2) Komkyk Maluleke 7301175608087 | 3) P O BOX 67, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 |
| 4 | MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5204 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS BOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE

TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19655 2) SHUMASH TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) 27 SHIRAZ QUAIL AVENUE, THATCHFIELD CLOSE |
| 1 (PTY) LTD) 2013/067300/07 RUA VISTAX9, GAUTENG, 0157 |
| 4) LLPLPRE99006 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Biaba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TSHISHONGA M SCHOLAR TRANS(5209F8520BKX00235372)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM FROM MAULUMA TSHIFHAWA AT 05H00 AND PROCEED TO GONDOLIKHETHWA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 05H15 ,DIMBANYIKA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H20,AMARIA SCHOOL 05H25,PATRIC RAMAANO SCHOOL AT 05H40,NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 05H55,JONATHAN MUSAATHAMA SCHOOL AT 06H00 AND RETURN TO R523 LEADING TO SILOAM AT 06H30 PICKING UP SCHOLARS TO GONDOLIKHETHWA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 07H00.

RETURN - FROM GONDOLIKHETHWA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL TO SILOAM AT 13H30 AND PROCEED TO JONATHAN MUSHATHAMA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H30,NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H40,PATRICK RAMAANO SCHOOL AT 15H55,AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL AT 16H05,DIMBANYIKA SCHOOL AT 16H15,GONDOLIKHETHWA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 16H20,MAULUMA AT 16H25

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Raliphaswa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Raliphaswa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TSHISHONGA M ORGANISED(520BEP520BEP00235371)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED

ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19669 8 | 2) MARUBINI SIMPSON NETANGULA 4502035577080 | 3) BOX 128, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB26997 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPOORT -THOHAYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI

RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLISPOORT –THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19674 2) Ndwammbi Kenneth Makhado
9 7611265583085 | 3) P.O. Box 360, LOUSTRICHARDT, vhembe, 0920
Zoutpansberg TA |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -
brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUSTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERWAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081000202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTA TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE(MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2 FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE19675 2) B.E MAVHUNGU 3102020392081

4) not available New OL

6)

3) BOX 109, SINTHUMULE, SINTHUMULE, 0939
Dzanani 2 taxi association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19677 2) LESIBA WILLIAM SELEPE | 3) PO BOX 7111, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1391 |
| 9 6002085734085 | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9323 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

BrcIp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BrcIp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BrcIp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE
SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION
TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI
RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA
VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU
GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA
ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE
MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19681 2) R.S MANGANYE 5112290480084 | 3) BOX 753, MAHWELERENG, 0626, 0626 Mahwelereng |
| 0 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6241 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.

PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE

RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE19698 2) Maphiri Jerry Mojela 8008085783087 3) Box 207, ATOK, Capricon, 0749
9
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Seshego Zone 5 (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Seshego Zone 5 (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
MOJ0001453(120BEV120BEV00303772)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
STAND NO: 313 SESHEGO, ZONE 5 POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA -
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 313 SESHEGO, ZONE 5
POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE
PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT
THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME
PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF
ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE19699 2) Maphiri Jerry Mojela 8008085783087 3) Box 207, ATOK, Capricon, 0749
7
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Seshego Zone 5 (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Seshego Zone 5 (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
MOJ007423(120BEV120BEV00303788)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
STAND NO: 313 SESHEGO, ZONE 5 POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA -
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 313 SESHEGO, ZONE 5
POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE
PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT
THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME
PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF
ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE19729 2) E. THANYANI 7312285859080 3) P.O.BOX 04, THOHOYANDOU, THOHOYANDOU,
0 0970 Thohoyandou Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11377 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
brclp1037(5208NX5209HL00044871)ROUTE TWENTY-SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: BASANI, PROCEED TO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HA MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, RIGHT INTO SHINDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELS, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, HA MURAGA, BASANI THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMAGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19747 2) Soyaphi Jeremia Mabasa 8305125693080 BOX 290, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB20770 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19747 2) MOKGWATHI BETHUEL MAFOWO 3) P O BOX 5105, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827 Molototsi
2 8304046008080 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12119 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
BRCLP62(5208RZ52099L00040203)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
STILDRIFT, JAAGPAD, MONTINA MARK, MAKEPISI CASH STORE, KOBUS VENTER, FLEISHMAN, PLATLAND,
BRANDBONTJIES, WITKRANS, OR VIA MOOKETSI, MODJADJI CROSS, DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0065(52099L5208KJ10048343)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAPHALLE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JAMELA,
SEFOTOTSE, BELLEVUE, MALARIA, PHAPHADI, MAKGAKGAPATSE, N'WAMANKENA, DZINGIDZINGI,
KREMETART AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP TO MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD
JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19752 2) Sefatane Gideon Lesudi 6712045325083 3) Box 603, SESHEGO, Capricorn, 0742 Moletjie Taxi
2 Association
4) LLPLOLB7558 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI,
LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE,
GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA,
GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET,
GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA,
MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD,
GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK,
MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA,
MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE,
DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE,
GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO
HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFI, KGOHLOANE,
BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE,
SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET,
POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK,
WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK
STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH

STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19755 2) HAROLD WILLIM MABUZA | 3) P O BOX 666, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 Nkowakowa |
| 2 5610135624089 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8225 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Nkowakowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19755 | 2) MALESELA FRANS LEDWABA | 3) P O BOX 47, MASHASHANE, CAPRICORN, 0743 |
| 7 | 5704235500081 | MASHASHANE MARABA |
| 4) LLPLOLB10047 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEULANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19756 2) HAROLD WILLIM MABUZA
2 5610135624089 | 3) P O BOX 666, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 Nkowakowa
Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE80515 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Nkowakowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELLOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN,

MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19756 2) MATLOU REGINALD MANAKANA 3) BOX 894, BAKONE, GA-MATLALA, 07446 |
| 3 7202115381084 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MANAKANA03(520BLQ520BLQ00304524)FOR SCHOLAR
DEPART FROM KORTON VILLAGE AT 05H00 AM TO PROSPECT VILLAGE AND COLLECT THE FIRST LEARNERS AT 05H20 PROCEED TO TIBANE AT 05H30 THE PROCEED TO VALK FONTEIN AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT 05H45 THEN PROCEED TO KLOEDES DAM VILLAGE AT 06H00 PROCEED TO RAMALAPA VILLAGE AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT 06H25 THEN PASS NEAR THE DEP. OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PASS SEKGWARI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TURN RIGHT TO BK MATLALA SCHOOL. DROP LEARNERS AT 06H35.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM:-BK MATLALA HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H00 PROCEED TO RAMALAPA VILLAGE TO DROP THE FIRST LEARNERS AT 16H20 THEN PROCEED TO KLOEDES DAM AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT 16H35 THEN PROCEED TO VALK FONTEIN AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT 16H45 THEN GO TO TIBANE AND DROP LEARNERS AT 17H00 AND PROCEED TO PROSPECT AND DROP LEARNERS AT 17H20 THEN MAKE A U-TURN THE GO STRAIGHT TO KORTON PASSING THROUGH TIBANE, VALK FONTEIN, KLOEDES DAM THEN BE AT KORTON AT 17H40.

- 7.1.1.2. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MANAKANA03(520BLQ520BLQ00304524)FOR SCHOLAR
DEPART FROM KORTON VILLAGE AT 05H00 AM TO PROSPECT VILLAGE AND COLLECT THE FIRST LEARNERS AT 05H20 PROCEED TO TIBANE AT 05H30 THE PROCEED TO VALK FONTEIN AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT 05H45 THEN PROCEED TO KLOEDES DAM VILLAGE AT 06H00 PROCEED TO RAMALAPA VILLAGE AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT 06H25 THEN PASS NEAR THE DEP. OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PASS SEKGWARI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TURN RIGHT TO BK MATLALA SCHOOL. DROP LEARNERS AT 06H35.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM:-BK MATLALA HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H00 PROCEED TO RAMALAPA VILLAGE TO DROP THE FIRST LEARNERS AT 16H20 THEN PROCEED TO KLOEDES DAM AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT 16H35 THEN PROCEED TO VALK FONTEIN AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT 16H45 THEN GO TO TIBANE AND DROP LEARNERS AT 17H00 AND PROCEED TO PROSPECT AND DROP LEARNERS AT 17H20 THEN MAKE A U-TURN THE GO

STRAIGHT TO KORTON PASSING THROUGH TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, KLEODESDAM THEN BE AT KORTON AT 17H40.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
MANAKANA01(520BLQ520BLQ00304522)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM STAND 10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON VILLAGE AGANANG POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA – STAND
10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON VILLAGE AGANANG MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- STAND 10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON
VILLAGE , AGANANG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO
THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION
THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE
SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE
OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.2.2. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
MANAKANA01(520BLQ520BLQ00304522)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM STAND 10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON VILLAGE AGANANG POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA – STAND
10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON VILLAGE AGANANG MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- STAND 10258, GA-MATLALA, KORTON
VILLAGE , AGANANG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO
THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION
THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE
SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE
OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19756 2) TSHIDADA PHILLEMON SADIKI 3) P.O. BOX 3006, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985 |
| 5 5607076182085 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
SADIKI2(120AFM120AFM00304821)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM
THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THE UNDER MENTIONED
SCHOOLS ROUTE 1: FOWARD JOUNERY TIME TABLE HA-UTSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H30 MAFHUMULELE SP
SHOOL 05H40 MUUNGAMUNWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10 NDAMULELENI HIGH SCHOOL 06H18 MAMATHO
PRIMARY SCHOOL 0630 LWAMONDO HIGH SCHOOL 06H38 TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10
ROUTE 2 RETURN JOUNEY TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H30LWAMONDO HIGH SCHOOL 14H00 MAMATHO
PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10 NDAMULELENI HIGH SCHOOL 14H20 MUUNGAMUNWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30
MAFHUMULELE SP SHOOL 14H38 HA MUTSHA PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H10

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
SADIKI00(120AFM120AFM00304905)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR
PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HA-MUTSHA VILLAGE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE PLACES
WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS

PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIP, MEETINGS. ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19756 2) TINTSWALO NELLY MAVASA 3) STAND NO. 2028, MUYEXE VILLAGE, MOPANI, 0826
8 8104300800085
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muyexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Muyexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - TINTSWALON010(120AP1120AP100304533) FROM STAND NO 2028 MUYEXE VILLAGE GO STRAIGHT AND THEN PASS TWO STREETS, BY THE THIRD ONE TURN RIGHT PASS ONE STREET AND TURN TO THE LEFT HAND SIDE. CONTINUE GOING STRAIGHT THEN STOP AT THE CRECHE IN THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND COLLECT TWO LEARNERS. THEREAFTER GO STRAIGHT WHERE THERE IS A STOP SIGN AND TURN LEFT PASS A SPAZ SHOP AND CONTINUE MOVING STRAIGHT AND REACH A STOP SIGN OF MNINGINISI BLOCK 2 AND GIYANI AND TURN TO THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF BLOCK 2 PASS FOUR STREET THEN BY THE FIFTH ONE TURN RIGHT AND GET IN TLAKULANI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DROP THREE LEARNERS. THEN MOVE STRAIGHT AND PASS THOMO COMMUNITY HALL, PASS THREE STREETS AND FIND A STOP SIGN. THEREAFTER MOVE AND PASS TWO STREETS AND TURN RIGHT, CONT TWO FAMILIES AND ENTER HANYANI THOMO HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP 5 LEARNERS AND DRIVE BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD. DRIVE TILL GIYANI COLLEGE, ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE PASS TWO STREETS AND TURN LEFT AND ENTER RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL WHERE TWO LEARNERS ARE DROPPED. TURN LEFT AND PASS XIMATI GARAGE THEN PASS VAHLAVI COMPLEX AND CONTINUE MOVING STRAIGHT TILL GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP THREE STUDENTS. THEREAFTER TURN BACK AND MOVE STRAIGHT AND FIND A STOP SIGN AND TURN TO THE RIGHT BEFORE CAR WASH AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND PASS ONE STREET AND ENTER NDZALAMA SCHOOL AND DROP THREE LEARNERS AND GO BACK FOR PARKING.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP FORWARD JOURNEY

MUYEXE STAND NO. 2028	05H45
TLAKULANI HIGH SCHOOL	06H15
HANYANI THOMO HIGH SCHOOL	06H30
RISINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL	06H45
NDZALAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	06H55
GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL	07H10

AFTERNOON TRIP

RETURN JOURNEY	
GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL	15H30
NDZALAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	15H45
RISINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL	15H55
HANYANI THOMO HIGH SCHOOL	16H20
TLAKULANI SECONDARY SCHOOL	16H25
MUYEXE STAND NO. 2028	15H50 FOR PARKING

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Muyexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Muyexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - TNELLY010(120AP1120AP100304525) CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO. 2028 MUYEXE VILLAGE MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19759 2) MATOME FRANS MAKOLA 3) P.O. BOX 410, SEKGOPO, MOPANI, 0802 Bolobedu
9 7103045388084 United Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB13053 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) -
Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eiselen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.8. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhembe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - Brclp09006(52099L52081O10048913)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: CHICKEN FARM, MODJADJI CROSS, BRANDBOONJIES, MOOKETSI, SOEK MEKAAR, BASHOOF, JOPPA R473, SOUTH PAMBERG AND JOIN N1 VRYHEID 418, BANDELIERKOP 416, SMITS PLAATS, ZWARANDJIE 337, BRAKSPRUIT 320, OOG VAN DOORN RIVIER 318, NAMPAK VIL 313, RONDEN BOSCH 287 THEN ENTER LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090025(52099L5208KJ10048930)ROUTE 24

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN INTO CHARLES MARBLY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET, CHICKEN FARM, MODJADJI CROSS, TURN RIGHT WITH JAAGPAD/ BRAANBOONTJIES, ZZ2 MARKET, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI FILLING STATION MONTYPOL, JAAGPAD, MAPHALLE LEBAKA, BELLEVUE, MAMAILA, PASSING MAKGAKGAPATSANE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MALENGA HIGH SCHOOL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART AND TURN INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE EXCEPT BETWEEN MAPHALLE AND GIYANI.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19770 2) MADILEKE ANDREW MOKUE | 3) BOX 710, TSIMANYANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0453 |
| 6 6509055725083 | TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18929 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Masemola Taxi Rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07900(520AXJ520AXI10121914)ROUTE 1

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Magalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Mogoabe, Malope, Apel Cross. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Mmotwaneng (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07901(52097881006V10121982)ROUTE 2

MMOTWANENG TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse

- 7.1.1.3. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP07902(520AXJ5100CX00121983)ROUTE 3

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Mmela, Rakgoadi, turn left, Goru, Makhutso, Pinyana, Manotoloaneng, Mathukuthela, Selebaneng, Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Mabitsi "A", Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "B" Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Puleng, Matilu, turn right, Mampokgo, turn left, Moganyaka, New Stand, Manapyane, Corner Leeufontein, Mapurukwane farm, turn right to Marble hall taxi rank. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP07903(520AXJ52095O00121985)ROUTE 4

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi. Loading and off loading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07904(520AXJ81006V10121989)ROUTE 5

TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong taxi rank, manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right Stoffberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal taxi rank. Loading and offloading along the way. Return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading. Return in reverse.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19773 2) MABUSHA SINKY TEMO 8105110474083 P O BOX 230, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum
1 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8306 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT,
GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/
WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO
DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME,
BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG
HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING,
MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM,
GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA
TERWISIE,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE
DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -

BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19774 2) BENNY MARIBE MOKWENA | 3) HOUSE NO:88 MARULANENG, GA-CHUENE, |
| 2 8603075815087 | CAPRICORN, 0735 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Chuene/Mosate (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Chuene/Mosate (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOKWEN0989(12098512098500304746)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NO. 88 MARULANENG, GA-CHUENE AT 05H05 TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT GA-MAJA AT 05H25, THEN TO LEBOWAKGOMO TO DROP OF LEARNERS AT MAHLASEDI SCHOOL, THEN DRIVE TO SEPANAPUDI TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H20 THEN DRIVE TO GA-CHUENE, MARATAPELO TO PICK UP LEARNERS TO MANGAKANE USING BOYNE ROAD AT 06H45 TO GA MAJA MOSHATE THEN JOIN BOYNE ROAD TO KOPERMYN AT MAHWIBITSWANE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H15, THEN TO DROP LEARNERS AT GA MAJA MATOBOLE.

RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP LEARNERS AT 13H30 AT GA-MAJA MATOBOLE THEN BACK TO MAHWIBITSWANE HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H15, THEN BACK TO GA MAJA MOSHATE AT 14H45 THEN TO GA-CHUENE MANGAKANE AT 15H10 THEN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A MAHLASEDI TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H40, THEN TO SEPANAPUDI TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 16H00, THEN BACK TO HOUSE NO. 88 MARULANENG, GA-CHUENE.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Chuene/Mosate (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Chuene/Mosate (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOKWEN998(12098512098500304750)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM HOUSE NO. 88 MARULANENG, GA-CHUENE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM GA-CHUENE, HOUSE NO. 88 POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19807 2) MAPULA SELINAH MAUNATLALA 3) P O BOX 4840, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 |
| 2 6503160365083 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9351 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |
| Sovenga Location, 0727 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,

POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19807 2) MAPULA SELINAH MAUNATLALA 3) P O BOX 4840, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 |
| 4 6503160365083 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9352 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG

VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19834 2) GREAT NORTH TAXI SERVICE CC 3) P O BOX1415, POTGIETERSRUS, WATERBERG, |
| 7 200203069323 0600 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB20317 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 24 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19851 2) Kwena Petrus Phooko 5603295500082 3) P.O. Box 1763, KOLOTI, CAPRIC ORN, 0709 Moletjie |
| 0 Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB22133 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
 INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI,
 LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE,
 GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA,
 GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET,
 GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA,
 MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD,
 GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK,
 MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA,
 MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE,
 DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE,
 GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO
 HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE,
 BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE,
 SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET,
 POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK,
 WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK
 STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH
 STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
 CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT
 SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19851 2) SEKOPO ROLLIOS MATLHO | 3) STAND NO. 757, LORRAINE, MOPANI, 0890 |
| 8 5702026341087 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
 ROLLIES020(1208UI1208UI00305636)FROM STAND NO. 757 LORRAINE VILLAGE DRIVE ,TURN LEFT AND GO
 STRAIGHT TO KHUDU HIGH SCHOOL AND THEN TURN LEFT AND MOVE STRAIGHT TO THE SEBASHE
 SPAZASHOP AND COLLECT TWO LEARNERS. FROM THERE DRIVE BACK AND TURN LEFT AT MASS LIGHT AND
 DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MOPURU MMOLA ROAD AND TURN LEFT.
 THEN MOVE STRAIGHT IN MORUPU MMOLA UNTIL SHIKWANE VILLAGE AND COLLECT OTHER LEARNERS AND
 MOVE STRAIGHT AT MORUPU MMOLA AND PASS SEKORORO HOSPITAL THEN GO STRAIGHT UNTIL
 BUTSWANA VILLAGE THEN TYURN LEFT AND MOVE STRAIGHT UNTIL HOLY SPIRIT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND
 DROP LEARNERS THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE AND PARK THE VEHICLE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP
FORWARD JOURNEY

LORRAINE VILLAGE - 06H30 PM
 SEBASHE SPAZASHOP - 06H35 PM
 SHIKWANE VILLAGE - 06H40 PM
 HOLY SPIRIT PRIMARY SCHOOL - 07H30 PM

AFTERNOON TRIP
RETURN JOURNEY

HOLY SPIRIT - 14H00 PM
 SHIKWANE VILLAGE - 14H45 PM
 SEBASHE SPAZA SHOP - 14H55 PM

LORRAINE VILLAGE - 15H00 PM FOR PARKING

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Lorraine (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
ROLLIOS010(1208UI1208UI00305628)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO. 757 LORRAINE VILLAGE MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19852 2) MASILO ABRAM RAKGOALE
1 6605045426087 | 3) P O BOX 1297, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater
Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10579 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19852 | 2) MENDREW MATOME MAAKE | 3) P O BOX 870, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater |
| 8 | 6104035981087 | Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9674 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPHANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19853 | 2) MENDREW MATOME MAAKE | 3) P O BOX 870, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater |
| 5 | 6104035981087 | Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9675 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0754(520ALK5100L700048505)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOGAPENG, SHILUVANE HOSPITAL, PARARE VILLAGE, CN PHATUDI HOSPITAL, MAAKE ROYAL KRAAL, SUNNYSIDE, TICKELINE, THLALAMPSA, RITA, LENYENYE TOWNSHIP, USING MOGOBOYA ROAD, LEOLO VILLAGE TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19854 2) MENDREW MATOME MAAKE | 3) P O BOX 870, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater |
| 4 6104035981087 | Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9676 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0754(520ALK5100L700048505)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOGAPENG, SHILUVANE HOSPITAL, PARARE VILLAGE, CN PHATUDI HOSPITAL, MAAKE ROYAL KRAAL, SUNNYSIDE,

TICKELINE, THLALAMPSA, RITA, LENYENYE TOWNSHIP, USING MOGOBOYA ROAD, LEOLO VILLAGE TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19854 2) NKHENSANI SAMSON SHIKWENI | 3) P.O.BOX 4555, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa |
| 6 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18239 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Nkowakowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT

THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI, HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE19855 5 | 2) NKHENSANI SAMSON SHIKWENI 5303065259080 | 3) P.O.BOX 4555, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB13957 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKHWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM OFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING
AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD,
TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE
LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE,
MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR
SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA,
TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE
JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI,
HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE19857 2) MODJADJI LIZZY MOGAKANE
9 6211290257085

- 4) LLPLOLB8241 Additional Authority

- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 993, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
Lulekani Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- Gazette Number: Dec 2018 (27 Dec 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA
LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA:
MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUBA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART,
GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI
DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACOAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

WARNING!!!

To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Anna-Marie du Toit (012) 748-6292 (Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za) and

Siraj Rizvi (012) 748-6380 (Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za)

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065